## EVIDENTIARY HEARING

BEFORE THE

## CALIFORNIA ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION

AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

BLYTHE CITY HALL - ADMINISTRATION

COUNCIL CHAMBERS

235 N. BROADWAY

BLYTHE, CALIFORNIA

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 2000 1:13 p.m.

Reported By: Valorie Phillips Contract No. 170-99-001 ii

COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT

William J. Keese, Chairman, Presiding Member

Terry O'Brien, Special Assistant to Chairman Keese

Ed Bouillon, Hearing Officer

STAFF PRESENT

Roberta Mendonca, Public Adviser

Lisa DeCarlo

Lance Shaw

Kevin Kennedy

James Fore

Michael Ringer

Richard Sapudar

Melinda Rivasplata, Staff Consultant

Linda Bond, Staff Consultant

APPLICANT

John Grattan Scott Galati Grattan and Galati

Thomas Cameron, Project Director, Blythe Energy

Robert Looper, Blythe Energy

INTERVENOR

Carmela Garnica

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

iii

# I N D E X

	Page
Proceedings	1
Opening Comments	
Nicholas Chevance Western Area Power Administration	1
Introductions	4
Hearing Procedures	7
Opening Statement - Applicant	14
Project Description - Applicant	14
Land Use and Water Resources	
Applicant's Panel	
SALLY ZEFF Questions by Mr. Galati	23 28
JEFF HARVEY	28
MARC SYDNOR	37
Questions of Panel by Ms. Garnica Questions of Panel by Staff	62 73
Further Questions by Ms. Garnica	80
Questions by Mr. Galati	96
WITNESSES:	
Staff	
MELINDA RIVASPLATA  Direct Examination by Ms. DeCarlo  Cross Examination by Mr. Galati	98 146
RICHARD SAPUDAR Direct Examination by Ms. DeCarlo	104
LINDA BOND  Direct Examination by Ms. DeCarlo	113

iv

I N D E X

	Page
Evening Break	150
Evening Session	151
Land Use and Water Resources (resumed)	
WITNESSES:	
Staff	
LINDA BOND  Cross Examination by Mr. Galati Cross Examination by Ms. Garnica Cross Examination (resumed) by  Ms. Garnica Redirect Examination by Ms. DeCarlo	151 160 169 178
Applicant	
ROB HOLT	164
Roberta Mendonca, Public Adviser	168
WITNESSES:	
Applicant	
MARC SYDNOR JEFFREY HARVEY Questions by Ms. Garnica	179
Facility Design and Reliability and Efficiency	
WITNESSES:	
Applicant's Panel	
ROB MUEHLENKAMP ROBERT HOLT HERMILO TELLEZ JEFFREY REISMAN GORDON FRISBIE LEON CRAIN	

TOM CAMERON JEFFREY HARVEY ROBERT COOPER

# INDEX

	Page
Facility Design and Reliability and Efficiency (continued)	
Questions of Applicant's Panel by Ms. Garnica	199
Public Health, Air Quality, Hazardous Materials Management, Socioeconomics, and Project Alternatives	
WITNESSES:	
Applicant	
JOEL REISMAN GORDON FRISBIE ROB MUEHLENKAMP Questions by Ms. Garnica	219
Public Health and Alternatives	
Applicant	
JEFFREY HARVEY TOM CAMERON Questions by Ms. Garnica	235
Public Comment	
Quenton Hanson Les Nelson, City Manager, Blythe Alfredo Figueroa, Green Action Matthew Leiva, Sr., Salt Song Project Rosanna Beceira, Mesa Verde	243 251 253 259 264
Socioeconomics, Hazardous Materials Management and Facility Design	,
WITNESSES:	
Staff	
JAMES FORE KEVIN KENNEDY	

MICHAEL RINGER

vi

# I N D E X

	Page
Socioeconomics, Hazardous Materials Management and Facility Design	.,
Questions of Staff Witnesses by Ms. Garnica	269
Closing Comments	277
Adjournment	279
Certificate of Reporter	280

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

vii

# EXHIBITS

Exhibit	ID	In Evidence
24 - 41 Not Identified on Record		195
43 Not Identified on Record		195
49 22 Declarations	13	13
50 Resolution of City of Blythe re annexation	25	195
51 Soil and Water Measure 12 as amended	31	195
52 Supplemental Testimony, M. Sydnor		195
53 FSA	98	
54 Staff Supplemental Testimony	99	

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Good afternoon,
3	ladies and gentlemen. I am Bill Keese, Presiding
4	Member of this siting case for the Blythe Energy
5	Project, 99-AFC-8 is our docket number.
6	I am joined this morning by my our
7	Hearing Officer, Ed Bouillon, on my left, and
8	Terry O'Brien, my advisor, to my right.
9	Commissioner Bob Laurie, who's the other member of
10	this Committee, is not present.
11	We are going to fortunately, it's
12	exactly 1:15, which makes this easy. We've had a
13	request from the parties, and we're going to
14	I'll ask Mr. Bouillon to explain it and what our
15	next step will be.
16	Mr. Bouillon.
17	I'm sorry. Mr. Chevance of Western Area
18	Power Administration is here. This is a jointly
19	conducted hearing. Would you like to make a
20	statement at this time?
21	MR. CHEVANCE: I'll just address
22	everyone with my back. My name is Nick Chevance,
23	Western Area Power Administration. We're doing
24	this analysis, environmental analysis, jointly
25	with the California Energy Commission Staff, and

1 part of our analysis is to make sure that the

- 2 public has an opportunity to comment on the
- 3 project, and that's why we're in attendance at the
- 4 hearings today, to make sure the public has that
- 5 opportunity.
- 6 And if anyone has any questions of
- Western about its participation, please feel free
- 8 to contact me in any way you can.
- 9 Thank you.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Thank you.
- 11 Mr. Bouillon, would you explain the
- request and how we're going to handle it?
- 13 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Yes. Just
- 14 prior to the start of this hearing I was handed an
- 15 additional condition by the counsel for the Staff,
- it's called Soil and Water 12, and I was led to
- 17 believe that the Applicant had not yet seen that,
- a fact later confirmed by Mr. Galati. And both
- 19 Staff and Applicant seemed to think that if they
- 20 could have about half an hour, they might not only
- 21 be able to work out the terms of that condition,
- 22 but an additional -- the additional condition I
- think is Soil and Water 7, is it? That has some
- 24 -- they have some minor differences.
- 25 And so I've discussed that with Chairman

```
1 Keese, and he's decided that it would be best if
```

- we did adjourn this for 30 minutes and let the
- 3 parties, including Mrs. Garnica, as an Intervenor,
- discuss this -- these two conditions and see if
- 5 they can resolve them. And it would seem to be
- 6 the best use of the Committee's time at this
- 7 point.
- 8 So we will recess this hearing for 30
- 9 minutes, and we will reconvene here at that time.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: 1:45, we will
- 11 reconvene at 1:45.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And if the
- parties want to work here, we'll go outside. If
- 14 you can find a conference room --
- 15 (Off the record.)
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: We're back on
- 17 the record.
- 18 I'll make a couple of introductory
- 19 remarks.
- 20 We've set aside two days of hearings
- 21 here. We're hoping that we can complete the
- 22 hearings at this time, in that time. But just in
- 23 case we need it, we have also set a date of
- 24 Thursday in Sacramento, at which we would take
- 25 principally the items remaining by stipulation, if

```
1 necessary.
```

- 2 This proceeding is taped and
- 3 transcribed, so we ask that you speak as slowly
- 4 and as clearly as you can. If you have an unusual
- 5 last name, please help us by spelling it. Our
- 6 court reporter appreciates that.
- 7 If you have written testimony that
- 8 amplifies or tells in detail what you are telling
- 9 us, we really should have that already.
- 10 This Committee is handling this matter.
- I am going to now turn to the Applicant and Staff,
- and then the Intervenors, to introduce themselves.
- 13 Mr. Galati.
- MR. GALATI: My name is Scott Galati, I
- represent the Applicant, Blythe Energy.
- MR. GRATTAN: And I'm John Grattan, co-
- 17 counsel.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Thank you.
- MR. GRATTAN: And Scott, if you'd
- 20 introduce --
- 21 MR. GALATI: Oh, I'm sorry. Mr. Tom
- 22 Cameron, on behalf of the Applicant, as well as
- 23 Mr. Rob Muehlenkamp and several members associated
- 24 with the Greystone Environmental team are with us,
- as well as Rob Holt, our engineer.

1
---

- 2 Mr. Shaw, on behalf of Staff.
- 3 MR. SHAW: Lance Shaw, the Siting
- 4 Project Manager for the Blythe Energy Project.
- 5 Lisa DeCarlo, Staff Counsel. Linda
- 6 Bond, Water consultant. Melinda Rivasplata, Land
- 7 Use. George Perkins is with Western, I'm not sure
- 8 whether Nick is going to introduce the Western
- 9 folks or not. Nick Chevance, Mary Gardner. And
- 10 we have a number of other people who I don't see
- 11 at the moment.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Thank you. And
- 13 Ms. Garnica.
- MS. GARNICA: Carmela Garnica, Blythe,
- 15 and my spouse, Rigoberto Garnica, Intervenors for
- 16 the Blythe Energy Project.
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Thank you. And
- we do not have anybody from CURE, do we?
- 19 Thank you. I will mention that we now
- 20 have agendas in English also on the back table,
- 21 for those who may have checked earlier as you
- 22 walked in.
- Do we have any other governmental agency
- 24 which wishes to identify themselves at this time?
- 25 It does not preclude testimony or comment later.

Seeing -- we do have Ms. Mendonca here,

Roberta Mendonca is in the room in case anybody -
I think everybody is familiar with Roberta. If

not, she's there to help you if you need to find

out how to participate in our proceedings.

We're going to conduct this in as open a manner as possible. But we do want to say this is a formal proceeding. We're going to try to stay on our schedule, which means we'll take up this issue now, and hopefully finish it by 5:00 o'clock. Then we're going to, as I understand it now, be back from 7:00 to 10:00, is it? We're slated to restart at 7:00 o'clock. And then we will start again tomorrow morning at 8:00 a.m.

We're going to try to find out where the information gaps are and what's still to be found, try to get clarity on these issues that are up in the air at the current time. As I say, we'll be as loose as we can on handling this, but this is a formal proceeding. This is not a round robin of testimony and reiteration and further reiteration. We expect you to get your points out on the table and we'll debate them as clearly as we can. We will either make a decision or take them under submission.

I am now going to turn this over to Mr.

- 2 Bouillon to handle the testimony. Mr. Bouillon.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Thank you,
- 4 Chairman.
- 5 I'd like to take care of a few
- 6 housekeeping matters before we begin.
- 7 For the record, this hearing was noticed
- 8 publicly on November the 7th, and I believe
- 9 everyone on the service list was mailed a copy of
- 10 that notice. That notice did not contain the
- order in which we'll be proceeding today, and I'd
- 12 like to cover that at this time.
- What we're going to try and cover before
- 14 5:00 o'clock are an Opening Statement by the
- 15 Applicant, which will include a description of the
- 16 project, and then we're going to take up the Water
- 17 and Land Use issues. Hopefully, we will have some
- 18 time at the conclusion of those issues to discuss
- 19 stipulations. If not, we will defer them until a
- later time, when we have a break in the sequence.
- 21 When we come back at 7:00 o'clock, we
- 22 will begin not necessarily with Biological
- 23 Resources, but we will cover the issues that are
- 24 generally of interest to the people in the
- 25 community, and that specifically Ms. Garnica has

```
1 announced an interest in at the Pretrial
```

- 2 Conference. Those issues, not necessarily in any
- order, will be Hazardous Materials, Biological
- 4 Resources, Socioeconomics, Public Health,
- 5 Alternatives, and Project Design.
- 6 We will try and conclude all of those by
- 7 10:00 o'clock tonight. If we don't, we'll finish
- 8 at 8:00 o'clock tomorrow morning. But at 8:00
- 9 o'clock tomorrow -- I'm sorry, I made a mistake.
- 10 Biological Resources will be taken up tomorrow,
- 11 beginning at 8:00 o'clock, if we finish all the
- 12 other topics.
- 13 At the conclusion of the Biological
- 14 Resources part of the testimony, we will continue
- 15 with the -- to take stipulations until noon, when
- 16 we will adjourn this hearing. If we have not
- 17 concluded all of the evidence, we will reconvene
- on Thursday in Sacramento, at the California
- 19 Energy Commission, as set forth in the notice.
- 20 Hopefully, that day will not be
- 21 necessary at all, and if it is necessary, it will
- 22 only be for the purpose of taking stipulations.
- 23 We will make every effort to resolve or
- take all the testimony we're going to take on the
- issues that are of interest to the people in the

1 community here, including the Intervenor, Ms.

- 2 Garnica.
- 3 I'd also like to call your attention to
- 4 an exhibit list that we're going to be preparing.
- 5 I've been handed one by the Applicant, Mr. Galati,
- 6 the attorney for the Applicant handed me one at
- 7 the beginning of this hearing. He lists some, I
- 8 believe his highest number is 48, and we will use
- 9 the number he has assigned for each of his
- 10 exhibits. We will then begin any additional
- 11 exhibits that are marked and identified with
- 12 Number 49. But before you start marking Number
- 49, let me finish my statement here.
- 14 I'd like to tell you, as Chairman Keese
- has told you, that these proceedings are formal in
- 16 nature, and everyone will -- that testifies will
- do so under oath or affirmation. The party
- 18 sponsoring a witness will first briefly establish
- 19 the witness's qualifications, if that person is an
- 20 expert witness, and have the witness very, very
- 21 briefly summarize their written testimony, which
- 22 has already been filed.
- 23 After cross examination and any redirect
- 24 testimony, if necessary, we will then move the
- 25 written testimony of that witness into evidence,

```
1 if there is no objection. If there is an
```

- 2 objection, we will discuss those objections and
- 3 make a ruling on that.
- 4 One of the things I want to say about
- 5 the presentation of evidence has to do with how
- 6 we're going to -- who's going to ask the
- 7 questions. Every party has a right to ask
- 8 questions. But I'm sure, at least the public
- 9 understands that the more lawyers you get in a
- 10 room, the more noise you get. So for each party,
- and the parties we have present today, are the
- 12 Applicant, the Staff, and the Intervenor. That's
- three parties. For any one witness, the Applicant
- 14 will designate one of their attorneys to question
- 15 that witness. The Staff will designate one of
- 16 their personnel to question that witness. And the
- 17 Intervenor, Ms. Garnica, either you or your
- husband will ask questions, but not both of you.
- 19 One thing I do want to note for the
- 20 record at this time is that on Wednesday afternoon
- 21 at 4:23, I received a telephone call in my office
- 22 in Sacramento from a man who identified himself as
- 23 Bradley Angel, A-n-g-e-l, who said he was the
- 24 director of an organization called GreenAction for
- 25 Health and Environmental Justice, at 915 Cole

- 1 Street, Box 249, in San Francisco.
- 2 He informed me that he had not received
- 3 notice of this hearing in a timely fashion, and
- 4 that he was entitled to such notice. I was
- 5 entirely unfamiliar with him or his organization,
- 6 and I will state for the record that I had had no
- 7 prior contact with him myself.
- 8 Upon further investigation, through the
- 9 good offices of Roberta Mendonca, we were able to
- 10 determine that he in fact had contacted the Siting
- 11 Division of the California Energy Commission some
- 12 three weeks ago, approximately, and asked to be
- 13 put on the various mailing lists for all of the
- 14 projects in California. The Siting Division did
- not do that, and apparently no one else did,
- 16 either. And he apparently did not receive notice.
- 17 He -- in any event, he would've been too late to
- intervene in this case without good cause shown,
- 19 and I'm not aware whether or not he could
- demonstrate any.
- 21 But I wanted to note for the record that
- 22 he did make such a claim, that further hearings
- 23 may be necessary because he was not provided
- 24 adequate notice.
- I make no comment on the validity or

1 lack of validity of his comments, but did want to

- 2 include that in the record.
- In addition, at the Pretrial Conference,
- 4 the second day of the Prehearing Conference that
- 5 we conducted by telephone, in which the
- 6 Intervenor, Ms. Garnica, participated, it was
- 7 agreed by all of the other parties that the -- the
- 8 declarations that she had prepared on behalf of
- 9 various people in the community would be received
- 10 in evidence. At the time the parties stipulated
- 11 to that we were in possession of 12 of those
- 12 declarations.
- 13 Since that time, I've become aware that
- 14 there are 22 declarations, and I have discussed
- this privately with both the Applicant, Mr.
- 16 Galati, and with Staff Counsel, Lisa DeCarlo, and
- it's my understanding that you have both agreed
- 18 that, in fact, your stipulation would extend to
- 19 all 22 declarations. Is that correct, Mr. Galati?
- MR. GALATI: That's correct.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And Ms.
- 22 DeCarlo?
- MS. DE CARLO: Yes, that's correct.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
- 25 And it's -- it's my understanding that the

l Committee's	s prepared	to adopt	that	stipulation.
---------------	------------	----------	------	--------------

- 2 So those -- those 22 declarations will
- 3 be jointly admitted into evidence at this time.
- 4 First they'll be marked as Exhibit Number 49, and
- 5 they will all be admitted into evidence.
- 6 (Thereupon Exhibit 49 was marked for
- 7 identification and was received into
- 8 evidence.)
- 9 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: There's also,
- 10 my understanding, that both the Staff and the
- 11 Applicant have stipulated that none of those
- 12 witnesses need be present, that there would be no
- cross examination of those witnesses. Is that
- 14 correct, Mr. Galati?
- MR. GALATI: That's correct.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. DeCarlo?
- MS. DE CARLO: Yes.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Thank you.
- 19 It is also my understanding that there
- 20 is a great many topic areas in which the Staff and
- 21 the Applicant have agreed that the evidence can
- 22 come in by stipulation, but the witness will
- 23 nevertheless be sworn for purposes of cross
- 24 examination by Ms. Garnica, and we'll deal with
- 25 those issues as they come up, one by one.

```
I believe we're ready to begin.
```

- 2 Chairman Keese, do you have anything you want to
- 3 add?
- 4 All right. We'll begin with an opening
- 5 statement by Mr. Galati. And I understand he's
- 6 going to begin -- include in that opening
- 7 statement a description of the project, to a
- 8 certain extent.
- 9 MR. GALATI: And actually, like any good
- 10 lawyer, I'll defer to my client that knows more
- 11 about their product than I do. I'd like to
- 12 introduce Mr. Tom Cameron, who will brief the
- 13 Committee on the project description.
- MR. CAMERON: I have some slides here.
- 15 Is this -- is that one for the record? Okay. So
- I need to stand in front of the microphone?
- 17 MR. GALATI: Can you hear him okay?
- 18 MR. CAMERON: Because I'm going to be
- 19 facing this way. As long as you can hear me, it
- 20 gets recorded?
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I think face
- the microphone.
- 23 MR. CAMERON: Okay. My name is Tom
- 24 Cameron, I'm the Project Director for Blythe
- Energy.

- First of all, I'd like to thank the City

  of Blythe for hosting this meeting. These are

  quite fine accommodations here.
- For those of you that were here in May,

  we started this process, the formal process with

  the Energy Commission in public hearings in May

  4th, and we provided a presentation of the

  project. I'm going to go through some of that as

  well today, just to give everyone a history of -
  of where the project has been, and what -- what

  it's comprised of.

14

15

16

- For those of you that aren't familiar with Blythe and where our project is located, we are west of the center of Blythe, and about a mile from the Blythe Airport.
- This project has been under development for over two years now, and a lot of folks have come to us and asked us why Blythe, why did we pick Blythe. And some of the reasons here are on this slide.
- 23 First of all, it's close to natural gas 24 and it's close to electrical transmission. We're 25 only about -- less than a thousand feet from the

1 Blythe Substation, which is our main interconnect

- point. We're close to the highway, we're close to
- 3 rail access, we're close to water. And most
- 4 importantly here, we have the City of Blythe, who
- 5 we're trying to bring some economic value to.
- 6 The project that we have proposed is a
- 7 520 megawatt project. It's state of the art
- 8 technology. It uses Siemens Westinghouse gas
- 9 turbine technology. Each gas turbine's rated at
- 10 approximately 170 megawatts. These gas turbines
- 11 are in operation in several locations in the
- 12 country. They are highly efficient, and
- 13 environmentally friendly, as I'll show you on some
- of the later slides that I have.
- Some of the things that we're doing to
- 16 improve the efficiency of the project is -- is
- 17 adding a system, a feature called inlet chilling,
- 18 which helps -- using a refrigeration cycle,
- 19 basically -- reduce the air temperature that goes
- 20 into the gas turbines. It makes it operate more
- 21 efficiently.
- We are using water cooled condensers,
- and that'll be one of the subjects of a later
- 24 discussion that we have on -- on water. Soils and
- Water.

```
1
                   We are -- we have done several things
 2
         through our -- through our technology to minimize
 3
         the amount of water that we are using. For
 4
         example, we're using an evaporator system which
 5
         takes water from the process on the waste side of
 6
         the power plant and -- and recycles that water by
         basically evaporating off through kind of a
 8
         distillation process and taking clean water and
         putting it back in. So we're not just sticking
 9
10
         water into an evaporation pond, we're not throwing
11
         it away. We're doing everything we can that's
12
         economically feasible to minimize the water use.
13
                   Some of our siting details. We have a
14
         76 acre site. As I said, it's located west of the
15
         city. We have completed -- or the city has
         completed, actually, the annexation process. So
16
17
         now the site property is -- is located within the
18
         City of Blythe.
19
                   We have two alternate gas
20
         interconnections which we have proposed in all of
21
         our documentation throughout the application
22
         process, and certification process. We are
         constructing a new substation that will be
23
         compatible with 230 -- 230 kV design. It will be
24
25
         -- initially be potentially 161 kV, but it's being
```

designed so that it can be upgraded to 230 very

- easily.
- The substation will be owned by Western.
- 4 It will be built to Western's standards. And I
- 5 think the last point I wanted to mention is we
- 6 have three wells on site to take out -- to give us
- 7 our water supply.
- 8 Is this in focus? I can do this a
- 9 little better. That's better. Wasn't sure if it
- 10 was my eyesight.
- This is our 76 acres, and we show right
- now two evaporation ponds. The size of these
- ponds could be a little bit smaller. That'll be
- 14 determined through our optimization of our design.
- 15 At the left side of the slide is actually south.
- 16 That borders Hobson Way. And on the north side,
- we have our power plant where we generate
- 18 electricity.
- 19 So the power plant is over in this area
- 20 here, evaporation ponds, and the Western
- 21 substation is right in here.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: And would you
- 23 -- you said 76 acres. What is our size -- help me
- out. Are you a half-mile by quarter-mile, or --
- give me a rough idea of the size of that parcel,

```
1 would you.
```

- 2 MR. LOOPER: That's about correct.
- 3 MR. CAMERON: Right here -- now I've got
- 4 a red pointer here. This is Buck -- Buck
- 5 Boulevard. And this road will eventually be
- 6 paved. It'll provide the access to the plant. It
- 7 also continues on up north and goes through Sun
- 8 World's property. Sun World is a -- a grower of
- 9 lemon trees.
- This is probably hard to see, but just a
- 11 little bit about transmission. Right here, in the
- middle here, is Blythe, the Blythe Substation.
- 13 And you can see a couple lines that go north to
- 14 Parker, a line that goes west to Eagle Mountain,
- that's a Southern Cal Edison line. A line that
- 16 goes down into -- into IID's territory. Another
- 17 line which goes to -- which is the Western line.
- 18 This was another point of why we picked
- 19 Blythe. It interconnects with five 161 kV
- 20 transmission lines.
- 21 A couple points about air quality.
- 22 There are really -- there are, I guess I would say
- 23 two standards that -- that we have to follow when
- 24 permitting a project. One of them is the state's
- 25 standards, which in the case of this project is

```
1 more stringent than the federal standards. The
```

- 2 federal EPA classifies the Blythe area as
- 3 attainment or it's unclassified. The state,
- 4 however, classifies it as non-attainment for PM10,
- 5 and the ozone precursors, NOx and VOCs.
- 6 We have designed our equipment, our gas
- turbines and the technology behind it, to achieve
- 8 two and a half ppm for NOx, five ppm for CO, in an
- 9 unfired condition, and unfired means we -- we
- 10 don't have duct firing. And I'll explain a little
- 11 bit later what duct firing is all about. And 8.4
- if we are -- if we're using duct firing. Also, we
- have 10 ppm on ammonia slip.
- 14 For combustion controls, we're using the
- 15 combustion technology. We're also having a SCR, a
- selective catalytic reduction for NOx emissions.
- 17 It uses ammonia. The 10 ppm ammonia slip is
- 18 basically what goes up the stack. That's not --
- 19 that's not converted.
- 20 We have purchased our emission reduction
- 21 credits. One of the things that we're required to
- do to mitigate or to offset the emissions that we
- 23 produce is to buy credits that are currently
- 24 banked. That means they've been taken out of --
- out of use, we've secured those, and a couple of

1 weeks ago we received approval from South Coast --

- 2 excuse me -- to transfer those credits into the
- 3 Mojave district.
- 4 The EPA Draft Permit should be issued
- 5 within the next few days. We spoke recently with
- 6 the EPA and they are pretty close to -- to issuing
- 7 it.
- 8 A couple points about water. As I said
- 9 before, we have three groundwater wells. We have
- 10 an annual use on an average basis of 1800 gallons
- 11 per minute. The water that we're using is what we
- 12 would call low quality. It's brackish water, it
- has solids that are higher than 1,000. We have
- done analysis, the Staff has done analysis. I
- think we're -- we're close to agreement on the
- 16 results of those analysis. But we've shown that
- there is -- there is an insignificant impact to
- 18 the groundwater table as a result of building the
- 19 project here.
- 20 Water concentrator technology, I spoke
- 21 before about some of the technology we were
- 22 including so that we minimize the amount of water
- that we're using. That's the evaporator system.
- We have water that's being discharged to the
- 25 evaporation ponds that will -- the water will

```
1 evaporate off and the solids will stay in the
```

- 2 ponds.
- We've also entered into a water
- 4 conservation offset program. We have a long term
- 5 agreement with the City of Blythe to use the
- 6 airport land which had been previously irrigated,
- 7 take those basically out of -- out of use for
- 8 production.
- 9 Some of the benefits to the city, as I
- said, we have been working with the City of Blythe
- 11 for several years. The project was initially
- developed with the gentleman here, Bob Looper,
- from Summit Energy. He started the initial
- 14 conversations.
- We've -- we've tried to -- to be a
- 16 friendly neighbor. We've tried to make sure that
- the programs that we put in place are ones that
- 18 benefit the -- the economy for the City of Blythe
- over the long term. We believe that we'll create
- 20 some employment opportunities through construction
- and through long term operation of the plant.
- 22 Certainly during construction, there will be a
- 23 number of workers here. They'll be spending money
- in this town, they'll be bringing economic value
- 25 to this town.

```
We've also, through our -- our taxes,
```

- 2 negotiations through with Riverside County, and
- 3 the City of Blythe, believe that substantial
- 4 amount of funds will be brought to the city so
- 5 they can improve the infrastructure within the
- 6 city, such as schools.
- 7 I think that's about all I had to say on
- 8 Project Description.
- 9 MR. GALATI: We're ready to proceed to
- 10 Water and Land Use. I believe we were going to
- 11 take those as a panel.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Yes.
- MR. GALATI: I'd like to call at this
- 14 time Jeff Harvey, with Greystone Environmental
- 15 Consultants, as well as Marc Sydnor with Greystone
- 16 Environmental Consultants, and Sally Zeff,
- 17 Greystone Environmental Consultants, as a panel.
- 18 Ms. Zeff, will you please give your
- 19 name, address, and current employment for the
- 20 record?
- 21 MS. ZEFF: My name is Sally Zeff, and --
- okay. My name is Sally Zeff, and I'm employed by
- Greystone Environmental Consultants, 650
- 24 University Avenue, Sacramento, California.
- MR. GALATI: And Ms. Zeff, could you

```
1 please briefly summarize your qualifications for
```

- 2 the Committee?
- 3 MS. ZEFF: I have a Master's degree in
- 4 urban planning and 20 years of experience as an
- 5 environmental and land use planner.
- 6 MR. GALATI: And have you prepared and
- 7 previously submitted written testimony in this AFC
- 8 proceeding?
- 9 MS. ZEFF: Yes, I have.
- 10 MR. GALATI: And would that be the Land
- 11 Use testimony as part of the Applicant's testimony
- 12 package?
- MS. ZEFF: Yes, it is.
- MR. GALATI: And I believe that is
- identified as Exhibit Number 2.
- 16 Are you also sponsoring any exhibits
- 17 today?
- 18 MS. ZEFF: Yes, I am. Exhibit 1, AFC,
- 19 and Errata Section 7.2; Exhibit 43, Responses to
- 20 the CEC Data Request Numbers 50 through 58; and
- 21 Exhibit 49, which is --
- MR. GALATI: I -- I'll have to stop you
- 23 there. I need to get this next exhibit marked.
- If you could just read what that exhibit is?
- 25 MS. ZEFF: It's a Resolution of the City

of Blythe approving the annexation, dated October

- 2 12th, as adopted.
- 3 MR. GALATI: Could I please have that
- 4 marked as Exhibit 50. It is the resolution from
- 5 the City of Blythe approving the annexation on
- 6 10/12/2000.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Do you have a
- 8 copy of that handy?
- 9 MR. GALATI: Yes, I do, Mr. Bouillon.
- 10 It's a little bit out of reach. Do you want me to
- 11 take -- get that down, or can I give it to you --
- 12 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Just provide
- it to me before we recess today.
- 14 MR. GALATI: I certainly will. It's
- 15 right over there.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And you're
- marking that Number 50?
- MR. GALATI: Number 50, please.
- 19 (Thereupon Exhibit Number 50 was
- 20 marked for identification.)
- 21 MR. GALATI: Do you have any additional
- 22 exhibits that you're sponsoring today?
- MS. ZEFF: No.
- 24 MR. GALATI: Can you affirm that
- 25 previously written testimony under oath today?

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 MS. ZEFF: Yes, I can.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: And does that testimony
- 3 reflect your best professional judgment and
- 4 opinions?
- 5 MS. ZEFF: Yes, it does.
- 6 MR. GALATI: Do you have any corrections
- 7 or modifications to that testimony?
- 8 MS. ZEFF: No, I don't.
- 9 MR. GALATI: Would you please briefly
- 10 summarize your testimony for the Committee.
- 11 MS. ZEFF: Certainly. The Blythe Energy
- 12 Project --
- MS. GARNICA: Excuse me. You know, I
- 14 don't have one of those copies. Was I supposed to
- get one of those?
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: You're
- 17 talking about the annexation resolution?
- MS. GARNICA: What they're reading --
- 19 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Yes, you
- should be provided one.
- 21 MR. GALATI: Yeah, I believe that that
- 22 was docketed. And I will certainly get a copy
- 23 made. But those exhibits I'm talking about have
- 24 been docketed and properly served.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay. And a copy of the

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
list that you are reading off?
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: The
- 3 testimony, you're talking about?
- 4 MR. GALATI: I apologize. This exhibit
- 5 list?
- 6 MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 7 MR. GALATI: I apologize, Ms. Garnica.
- 8 If I could have an extra copy.
- 9 MS. GARNICA: Thank you.
- 10 MR. GALATI: If -- if I could -- could
- 11 explain to the Intervenor. The list I just gave
- 12 you is an exhibit list. And it is items that were
- 13 previously docketed. Some may have been docketed
- and served before you were an Intervenor, so you
- 15 -- I don't know whether you have copies of
- 16 everything on there. But if there is something
- 17 that you need, if you could let me know we'll see
- if we have a copy for you here today.
- 19 I'm sorry. Ms. Zeff, could you please
- 20 briefly summarize your testimony on Land Use?
- 21 MS. ZEFF: Okay. The Blythe Energy
- 22 Project is part of an annexation area which has
- 23 been annexed to the City of Blythe. I analyzed
- the surrounding land uses and found that there
- were no significant impacts related to land use,

1 no significant impacts related to agricultural

- 2 use, including the water conservation offset
- 3 program.
- I believe that the project will also
- 5 comply with all applicable LORS.
- 6 We agree with the Final Staff Assessment
- 7 and the Supplemental Testimony. The Final Staff
- 8 Assessment correctly points out that the City of
- 9 Blythe has granted a variance for the project. We
- 10 need to note that the Supplemental Staff Testimony
- 11 states that the annexation is not final. The
- 12 annexation was finally approved by the City of
- 13 Blythe, the City Council, on October 12th, 2000.
- 14 Following the adoption by the county of the fire
- 15 service agreement tomorrow, the annexation can be
- 16 recorded. But it has received all approvals by
- 17 the City of Blythe.
- 18 Staff accepted our changes to conditions
- 19 Land Use 2, and for deletion of Land Use 5. Staff
- 20 did not accept our changes condition Land Use 4.
- 21 We're still asking for more flexibility in the
- 22 timeframe for submittal of the site development
- 23 plan.
- MR. GALATI: At this time I'd like to
- 25 identify Dr. Harvey.

Mr. Harvey, could you please give your

1

25

Number 2?

2 name, business address, and current employment? 3 DR. HARVEY: I am Jeff Harvey, Group 4 Manager for Greystone Environmental Consultants, 5 at 650 University Avenue, Suite 100, Sacramento, 6 California, 95825. MR. GALATI: And could you please 8 summarize your qualifications for the Committee? 9 DR. HARVEY: I have a Ph.D. in 10 Geography, emphasis in environmental impact 11 analysis and water resources from UCLA; a Master's 12 Degree in Geography, emphasis in water resources 13 impact assessment from CSU Chico; a Bachelor's 14 Degree in Geography from CSU Chico. And I've been 15 a consultant environmental scientist for the last 16 21 years.

MR. GALATI: And Dr. Harvey, you've

prepared and previously submitted written

testimony in this AFC proceeding?

DR. HARVEY: Yes, I have.

MR. GALATI: Would that be as a joint
author of the Land Use testimony and a joint
author of the Water Resources testimony, as part
of the Applicant's package identified as Exhibit

```
DR. HARVEY: Yes, it would be.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: And are you sponsoring any
- 3 exhibits at this hearing?
- 4 DR. HARVEY: Yes. I am sponsoring
- 5 Exhibits 1, 2, and 24 through 41.
- 6 MR. GALATI: We have previously filed
- 7 testimony. Can you affirm that testimony under
- 8 oath today?
- 9 DR. HARVEY: Yes, I can.
- 10 MR. GALATI: And does that testimony
- 11 reflect your best professional judgment and
- 12 opinions?
- DR. HARVEY: Yes, it does.
- MR. GALATI: Do you have any corrections
- or modifications to that testimony?
- DR. HARVEY: No. I suppose this measure
- that we've worked out with Staff in the workshop
- just previous to this hearing is something that we
- 19 talk about later, or is that something we do
- introduce now?
- 21 MR. GALATI: Would Staff be marking that
- 22 as an exhibit, or would you like us to mark that
- as an exhibit?
- MS. DE CARLO: You can go ahead and mark
- that, if that's appropriate.

- 2 before me a copy of Soil and Water Measure 12 that
- 3 has been edited in agreement with Rich Sapudar of
- 4 the Energy Commission Staff. He has an equal copy
- of this. We read it through together, to make
- 6 sure we both recorded the same changes. I'll
- 7 leave it to him to affirm that. And I would enter
- 8 my copy of that. We can make multiple copies of
- 9 this in -- into the record.
- 10 MR. GALATI: Could we have that marked
- 11 as Exhibit Number 51, please?
- 12 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And that's as
- 13 amended?
- MR. GALATI: Yeah, that's as amended.
- 15 It is a handwritten -- it is a typed version of
- Soil and Water 12, delivered today at the hearing,
- 17 and it has been marked up in blue pen.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: That will be
- 19 marked Exhibit Number 51.
- 20 (Thereupon Exhibit 51 was marked
- 21 for identification.)
- MR. GALATI: Thank you.
- 23 Before I have you summarize your
- 24 testimony, if I could please identify for the
- 25 record Mr. Mark Sydnor.

1	Mr. Sydnor
2	HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Excuse me.
3	I'd like to have the witness, to make sure we're
4	all talking about the same blue markings, if he
5	could read Soil and Water 12, as it has been
6	amended, into the record.
7	MR. GALATI: That would be excellent.
8	And
9	HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And then
10	provide the Committee with copies of that later in
11	the hearing.
12	DR. HARVEY: And if I may have Mr. Rich
13	Sapudar, who has his copy of it, read along with
14	me, and and speak up if I've missed something.
15	MR. SAPUDAR: I'll do that.
16	DR. HARVEY: Thank you, Rich.
17	Soil and Water 12, is the heading. The
18	language begins.
19	"It has been determined that
20	the authorized use of Colorado River
21	water derived from groundwater by the
22	project's owner must be in accordance
23	with PVID's existing entitlement and
24	contract with the United States

Bureau of Reclamation. The 3,000

Τ	acre/feet per year of groundwater the
2	project intends to use is considered
3	to be Colorado River water resulting
4	from hydraulic continuity with the
5	river itself.
6	"The project is required to
7	maintain the Long Term Irrigation
8	Rights Agreement, (LTIRA), between
9	the City of Blythe and the project's
10	owner for the life of the project
11	in order to satisfy the LORS
12	requirements for authorized use of
13	Colorado River water.
14	"The LTIRA must contain all
15	provisions of the Water Conservation
16	Offset Program, (WCOP), contained as
17	an attachment to the USBR's letter
18	of August 9, 2000 (from Robert Johnson
19	of USBR to Robert Therkelsen, of the
20	CEC).
21	"The project will not operate
22	without this agreement in place. The
23	requirement for the WCOP/LTIRA" and
24	what I would like to do going forward is read all
25	of the acronyms in their full, rather than using

1	the acronyms, just hopefully for clarity here.
2	HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: The acronyms
3	will suffice.
4	DR. HARVEY: They will suffice. Fine.
5	"The requirement for the
6	WCOP/LTIRA does not constitute any
7	agreement of the CEC Staff with the
8	project's owner regarding the
9	capacity of the LTIRA as currently
10	written to conserve the same amount
11	of water the project will use as
12	discussed in both the FSA and in
13	the supplemental Soil and Water
14	Resources testimony."
15	That's the end of the measure.
16	Verification, second subheading.
17	"Ninety days prior to the
18	start of operation, verification
19	that the WCOP/LTIRA is in effect
20	will be provided by a letter from
21	an authorized agent of the project's
22	owner to the CPM. Any changes to
23	the LTIRA will be noticed 120 days
24	prior to the effective date of the

proposed change and will require

T	the approval of the CPM. A draft
2	of any revised LTIRA will be
3	provided to the CPM at least 90
4	days prior to the effective date
5	of the proposed change for review
6	and approval. Should the LTIRA be
7	revised the project will not
8	operate without a determination
9	by the CPM to be in compliance" I
10	missed some words here.
11	MR. GALATI: About the LTIR determined
12	
13	DR. HARVEY: Pardon me. Let me go back
14	on that.
15	"The draft of any revised LTIRA
16	will be provided to the CPM at least
17	90 days prior to the effective date
18	of the proposed change for review and
19	approval. The project will not operate
20	without an LTIRA determined by the CPM
21	to be in compliance with the WCOP."
22	And I have, "The project will not exceed
23	3,000 acre/feet per year of water
24	derived from any local groundwater or
25	surface water source." And that's the

```
1 end.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. DeCarlo,
- does that agree with --
- 4 MS. DE CARLO: That's correct. Yes,
- 5 that agrees with Staff.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- 7 did you participate in -- in that discussion?
- 8 MS. GARNICA: What do you mean,
- 9 presently, right now?
- 10 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Yes. Were
- 11 you in the room when they were talking about that?
- 12 MS. GARNICA: No. Oh, you mean over
- here, in this room?
- 14 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Yes.
- MS. GARNICA: Yes, yes, yes. Yes, we
- 16 where we went. Yes.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
- 18 That's all -- that's all I wanted to know.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
- It's my understanding that as amended, the
- 22 Applicant has -- is in agreement with that
- 23 becoming a condition?
- MR. GALATI: Yes, we're in agreement
- with Soil and Water 12, as amended, as reflected

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 by Exhibit 51.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
- 3 You may continue.
- 4 MR. GALATI: Okay. Since the water will
- 5 be joint, as well, I'd like to now have Marc
- 6 Sydnor identify himself, his work address, and
- 7 current employment, for the record.
- 8 MR. SYDNOR: My name is Marc Sydnor. My
- 9 address is 5231 South Ouebec Street, Greenwood
- 10 Village, Colorado, 80111. And my employment is
- 11 with Greystone.
- 12 MR. GALATI: Could you please briefly
- 13 summarize your qualifications for the Committee?
- MR. SYDNOR: I have a BS in Geology and
- over 12 years' experience in the analysis of
- 16 aquifers and groundwater modeling.
- MR. GALATI: And have you prepared and
- 18 previously submitted written testimony in this AFC
- 19 proceeding?
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- 21 MR. GALATI: At this point I'd like to
- 22 mark the Supplemental Testimony of Mark Sydnor as
- 23 Exhibit 52. It was docketed on November 22nd.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I do not have
- that, Counsel. Thank you.

```
1 If I might inquire, Ms. Garnica, did you
```

- 2 receive a copy of this declaration and testimony?
- MS. GARNICA: I received -- Saturday, I
- 4 received -- I received all this -- this testimony
- 5 here, and -- which I am trying to see if I can
- 6 keep up.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Take a look
- 8 at mine and see if you -- if you received this
- 9 one.
- 10 (Pause.)
- MS. GARNICA: I don't have this -- I
- don't have this copy.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: You do not?
- MS. GARNICA: No, I do not -- I do not
- 15 have it in the packet that was -- that I received
- 16 Saturday.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Okay.
- 18 MR. GALATI: If I could have a moment, I
- 19 will make a copy of that.
- 20 What I'll do while that is -- what I'll
- 21 do while that is being copied is --
- 22 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: As long as --
- will you make another copy, please? Make two, so
- that the Chairman can have one, please.
- MR. GALATI: I'll make five.

Τ	HEARING OFFICER BOULLION. ALL LIGHT.
2	note for the record that we are going to provide a
3	copy to the Intervenor at this time, and also make
4	another copy for the Committee. I note that
5	attached to the back of this testimony is a proof
6	of service which indicates that it was mailed
7	not to the Intervenor, that the Intervenor's name
8	does not appear on the proof of service list.
9	MR. GALATI: I don't know what to say to
LO	that, other than we'll gladly give her an
1	opportunity to take a look and review. We did
12	have the subject that the workshop involved,
L3	proposed Soil and Water 7.
L4	HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: What I'm
L5	going to do with regard to Mr. Sydnor's testimony,
L6	I think, is we will proceed at this time, but we
L7	will not excuse Mr. Sydnor. And if Ms. Garnica
L8	has an opportunity over the dinner break to review
L9	this and can formulate her questions for him, if
20	any, she can ask them then. If she needs more
21	time, he will come back tomorrow, because she was
22	not served.
23	MR. GALATI: Okay. If we could go

forward here with Mr. Harvey summarizing his

testimony, then we'll come back to Mr. Sydnor when

24

```
1
        copies have been made.
```

2 DR. HARVEY: Thank you. Let me go 3 through for the Commission's benefit, Commissioner 4 Laurie, particularly, had asked for a review of 5 the water resources analysis that we conducted at 6 the beginning of the project, as part of our testimony today. And I did prepare to make a 8

brief presentation.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

We started in our -- in our search for sites throughout southern California looking for sites that had a combination of resources, transmission, natural gas, and water being the three most primary among those. Permitting feasibility, political acceptability, a number of other criteria, as well. We also looked for sites that had low environmental sensitivity for Biological issues, Cultural Resources issues, Land Use compatibility, those kinds of criteria that we use as a list.

The Water Resources was very high on that list, and when we first came to Blythe we did consult with the city, and the city advised us to consult with the Palo Verde Irrigation District. We did include them very early on in our consultation.

1	We looked at possible use of surface
2	water, the Colorado River being the only source of
3	surface water. We looked at the possibility of
4	use of the city's treated wastewater, and whether
5	or not there was sufficient volume of that. We
6	looked at using drain water from Palo Verde
7	Irrigation District. We looked at a number of
8	sources, and including groundwater, and determined
9	that groundwater was the preferable source for
10	both volume for its lower quality relative to some
11	of the other sources, and the volume of
12	availability, and the we understood that there
13	were political issues surrounding surface water
14	use of the Colorado River that made that
15	particularly difficult.
16	So we did we did select the use of
17	groundwater from wells on site as a means. It was
18	readily controllable by the project, and that
19	offered, we thought, the fewest potential
20	environmental issues.
21	We did review the selection of
22	groundwater in view of the State Water Resources
23	Control Control Board Policy 75-58, which I
24	know is used as a standard of review by the

California Energy Commission. It's a policy that

```
1 applies where a project needs to obtain rights to
```

- 2 water. This project does not need to do that in
- 3 this case. It also pertains to the use of fresh
- 4 waters for cooling of power plants at inland
- 5 locations. And fresh water defined as waters that
- 6 are less than 1,000 parts per million total
- 7 dissolved solids. In this case we had waters in
- 8 all tests that indicated were greater than 1,000
- 9 TDS levels.
- 10 Our regional modeling of the aquifer
- indicated that there was plentiful water, and that
- 12 we -- we could draw from that aquifer without
- having impacts on the regional system.
- 14 We then consulted with Palo Verde
- 15 Irrigation District again about use of wells on
- 16 the Mesa to supply the project. They indicated to
- us that there was no groundwater regulation; that
- 18 the well users on the Mesa, of which there are
- 19 many, including the city, are not regulated by the
- 20 Palo Verde Irrigation District or by any other
- 21 entity; that they are subject only to State of
- 22 California groundwater law, which says basically
- 23 that a property owner may sink a well on his
- 24 property and -- and pump from that well to serve
- 25 his purposes.

```
1
                   PVID interpreted -- I'm going to get
 2
         into some of the details here because it gets a
         little bit complicated. This is -- let me say by
 3
 4
         way of introduction, too, that this is a very
 5
         complicated water setting. It is a very unique
 6
         water setting. This is -- this is not like other
         places in California, for -- for the setting we
 8
         have with the Colorado River and with the agencies
         involved.
 9
10
                   PVID interprets groundwater at the Mesa
11
         as distinct from groundwater beneath the valley on
         the basis of water quality differences. Water
12
13
         beneath the Mesa does test out at greater than a
14
         thousand parts per million TDS. Water beneath the
         valley is between 600 and 800 parts per million
15
         TDS, depending on how close the wells are to the
16
17
         river. And on that basis, PVID treats them as
18
         separate water sources whether they are or not,
19
         and I'm not going to get into the -- the issue of
20
         that. But that is what they claim.
21
                   They also advised us, however. They
22
         told us we could go up on the Mesa, we could drill
         wells, we could pump water, it was none of their
23
24
         business, and none of anyone else's business, and
25
         there are no wells regulated by anyone on the
```

1 Mesa. They did advise, however, that the Bureau

- of Reclamation, who is the federal water master
- 3 for control of surface water in the Colorado
- 4 River, under Supreme Count appointment, that the
- 5 Bureau of Reclamation was developing a policy that
- 6 may in the future apply to groundwater users in
- 7 this region and along the entirety of the Colorado
- 8 River, and that we should consult with the Bureau
- 9 of Reclamation about that policy.
- 10 We did consult with the Bureau of
- 11 Reclamation, and they did explain to us that they
- have a model, referred to as the Accounting
- 13 Surface Model, which defines groundwaters as being
- 14 linked directly to surface waters of the Colorado
- 15 River if they are below a certain level. All
- 16 waters in the Blythe area, all groundwaters in the
- 17 Blythe area, are below that level that they refer
- 18 to as their counting surface in this hydrologic
- 19 model.
- 20 And they -- the Bureau of Reclamation
- also advised us that they had been involved in
- 22 policy development relative to this accounting
- 23 surface for the past decade, and that they
- 24 expected to have a firm policy. They have no
- 25 policy in place right now relative to the

1 accounting surface, but they do expect to have

- 2 that policy firmly in place within about two more
- 3 years. That's the same thing they've indicated in
- 4 letters that they have provided to the Commission
- 5 as -- as their input.
- 6 They suggested, then, that if this
- 7 policy was developed as they currently envision,
- 8 that groundwater extraction by our project, and by
- 9 all well users on the Mesa and up and down the
- 10 Colorado River corridor, would be counted as
- 11 Colorado River surface water. Groundwater
- 12 extraction would be counted as surface water use.
- 13 And therefore, our project water would need to be
- 14 accounted for as part of the water rights
- entitlement that is held by the Palo Verde
- 16 Irrigation District.
- 17 There is no such policy now. It's
- important to understand, there is no such policy
- 19 now and no other wells in this area are governed
- 20 this way. But because we saw that there was a
- 21 potential for our project to be subject to new
- 22 policy in the future, we determined that it was
- 23 prudent policy for us to -- to develop a program
- 24 that made sure that we would comply with that
- future policy if it was put into place.

```
1
                   So that gives you an idea of how -- of
 2
         how odd of a situation it is here. We're not
 3
         trying to comply with the current LORS in a strict
         interpretation. We are ensuring against PVID's
 4
 5
         entitlement being accounted adversely in the
 6
         future, subject to this new policy being
         developed.
 8
                   We then developed a Water Conservation
         Offset Program, referred to as the WCOP, which was
 9
10
         developed in close coordination with the Bureau of
11
         Reclamation and the Palo Verde Irrigation
         District. We originally had proposed a water
12
13
         transfer. The Bureau advised us this was not a
14
         water transfer. This was strictly within the
         boundaries of the Palo Verde Irrigation District.
15
         It was an accounting offset and not movement of
16
17
         water between two entities in any way.
18
                   And so for that reason they -- they
19
         instructed us that this was to be entitled an
20
         offset and not a transfer program.
21
                   We worked out the details of the -- of
22
         the offset plan with the Bureau of Reclamation,
         and had their acceptance of the program to the
23
24
         California Energy Commission in their letter of
```

August 11. Palo Verde Irrigation District

1 provided their letter on August 15, 2000. And let

- 2 me go through some of the standards for that
- 3 offset program.
- 4 For water accounting and for selection
- of the lands that will qualify, they had to be
- 6 lands within the Palo Verde Irrigation District.
- 7 They had to be subject to the surface water
- 8 entitlement that Palo Verde Irrigation District
- 9 has. The offset volume was dictated to us by the
- 10 Palo Verde Irrigation District and agreed by the
- Bureau of Reclamation as 4.6 acre/feet per acre,
- was the amount of water to be used. Palo Verde
- 13 Irrigation District considered that to be a
- 14 conservative volume of water and the Bureau agreed
- that it was an appropriate amount.
- 16 The -- if we were going to involve lands
- on the Mesa, we would retire those lands from
- 18 agricultural production, and that would be the way
- 19 we would count for offsetting against that
- 20 entitlement. If lands on the valley floor were to
- 21 be retired -- or were to be utilized, we could
- 22 either retire them or the district preferred that
- we not retire just any lands on the valley floor,
- and for probably most lands on the valley floor
- 25 they would've wanted us to do a rotational valley

scheme where we would have twice as many acres as

- we needed and at any given time only half of that
- 3 land would be out of production, the other half
- 4 being in production.
- 5 The other requirement imposed by the
- 6 Bureau is the lands had to be previously
- 7 irrigated, not just any lands up on the Mesa, they
- 8 had to be previously irrigated lands. There was
- 9 no specificity about when or -- or how long.
- 10 And then pursuant to California Energy
- 11 Commission Staff issues, we also added provisions
- that there should be no change in a Williamson Act
- 13 contract, although I know in other cases there had
- 14 been allowed changes in Williamson Act contracts
- 15 without considering those adverse impacts. That
- 16 was an issue that was raised here. We avoided
- 17 that issue.
- 18 And there should be no actively
- 19 irrigated lands retired, so that we would not have
- 20 an impact on the farm base of this community
- 21 today, was another issue raised by Land Use -- in
- the Land Use analysis.
- 23 So in consultation with Palo Verde
- 24 Irrigation District, we -- we, after going through
- and getting approval of the Water Conservation

```
Offset Program, we asked for their input about the
```

- 2 selection of lands that should properly qualify.
- 3 And they indicated to us on an aerial photo in
- 4 their board room, lands around the airport that
- 5 had been previously irrigated, they were on the
- 6 Mesa, they were in Palo Verde Irrigation District.
- 7 They met all of the criteria for our program, and
- 8 they were subject to control by the city. They
- 9 also had no Williamson Act contract.
- 10 Now the Blythe Energy Project has
- 11 developed the Long Term Irrigation Rights
- 12 Agreement with the City of Blythe. It provides
- for retirement of 652 acres. That is at 4.6
- 14 acre/feet per acre, times 60 -- 652 acres, that is
- 15 3,000 acre/feet, the maximum amount of water that
- 16 the project could use.
- 17 And so for the life of the project,
- 18 those lands are retired from irrigation, and in
- 19 compliance with direction from CEC Staff regarding
- 20 Land Use issues again, we also have a stipulation
- in that agreement that we will prohibit any
- 22 subsequent water intense land use on that land
- 23 that utilizes Mesa groundwater. That's a
- 24 provision that the city has -- the city, of
- 25 course, as the -- as the entity controlling those

```
lands and as the local land use authority, has
lear jurisdiction to enforce.
```

3 So in summary, the Bureau and the Palo 4 Verde Irrigation District have agreed that our use 5 of water and the use of this Water Conservation Offset Program will preclude us from having a regional or local water use impact. The project 8 is not subject to the State Water Resources Control Board Policy 75-58, because we don't need 9 to obtain water rights. But at any rate, the 10 11 project goals are satisfied, the policy goals are satisfied because we're not utilizing the fresh 12 13 waters; we're utilizing waters that are greater 14 than 1,000 TDS.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And our accounting offset program does avoid any impacts to PVID regarding their future -- regarding their entitlement should the Bureau implement its proposed future policy regarding the accounting surface.

And the last thing I want to say is that we have worked for over two years very closely with the Bureau and PVID. This has been a very responsible Applicant. We have not tried to -- to hide any of our cards. We have not tried to get away with anything here in the valley. We have

```
1 worked very directly with the city, with Palo
```

- Verde Irrigation District, and with the Bureau of
- 3 Reclamation for two long years in getting to
- 4 finally having this Water Conservation Offset
- 5 Program approval from both of those agencies and
- 6 the -- and the Long Term Rights Agreement with the
- 7 -- with the city to put that Water Conservation
- 8 Offset Program into place.
- 9 Thank you.
- MR. GALATI: Dr. Harvey, just a couple
- of follow-up questions.
- 12 The Long Term Irrigation Rights
- 13 Agreement, is that land currently in production
- 14 now?
- DR. HARVEY: No, it is not.
- MR. GALATI: And so that agreement does
- 17 not affect current agricultural labor, does it?
- DR. HARVEY: That's correct, it does
- 19 not.
- 20 MR. GALATI: With respect to the -- your
- 21 previously filed testimony, you reviewed the Final
- 22 Staff Assessment?
- DR. HARVEY: Yes, I did.
- MR. GALATI: And you reviewed the
- 25 Supplemental Staff -- excuse me, Supplemental

```
1 Testimony of Rich Sapudar?
```

- DR. HARVEY: Yes, I did.
- 3 MR. GALATI: And based on your review
- 4 and the agreement with Exhibit 51, any objections
- 5 raised in your prior testimony, have those been --
- 6 satisfied your concern?
- 7 DR. HARVEY: I -- I believe that the --
- 8 the key issue relative to water supply and the
- 9 Water Conservation Offset Program is addressed now
- 10 in the agreement reached with Staff this afternoon
- 11 for amended language on Soil and Water Condition
- 12 12.
- MR. GALATI: Okay. Thank you.
- 14 I think we now have copies of
- 15 Supplemental Testimony of Mark Sydnor, which was
- 16 marked as 52. I'd like to go back to Mark Sydnor
- 17 at this time.
- 18 (Inaudible asides.)
- 19 MR. GALATI: Did you get additional
- 20 copies? Did you get enough copies?
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Yeah, we're
- 22 fine.
- 23 MR. GALATI: Okay. Mr. Sydnor, did you
- 24 prepare Exhibit 52?
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes.

```
1 MR. GALATI: And can you affirm that
```

- 2 testimony under oath today?
- 3 MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- 4 MR. GALATI: Does that testimony reflect
- 5 your best professional judgment?
- 6 MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- 7 MR. GALATI: Do you have any corrections
- 8 of modifications to that testimony?
- 9 MR. SYDNOR: No.
- 10 MR. GALATI: Would you briefly summarize
- 11 your testimony.
- 12 MR. SYDNOR: Yes. The assessment that
- we did regarding the well interference was based
- 14 upon a USGS report which was the Geohydrology of
- the Parker-Blythe-Cibola area, a professional
- paper printed in 1973. And this document presents
- 17 the results of several pumping tests in the valley
- 18 and in the Mesa, and they detail hydraulic
- 19 conductivity and transmissivity of the aquifers in
- these areas.
- 21 And during the initial assessment I
- 22 made, I utilized the conductivity that was
- 23 calculated by this analysis done by the USGS, by
- 24 dividing the conductivity into the length of the
- 25 perforated casing in the well, which is unusual.

1 It's usually divided by the total thickness of the

- 2 aquifer. And in that case, this was applied and
- 3 resulted in a computational error that
- 4 underestimated the prediction of the draw-down in
- 5 the area.
- 6 So I agree with the CEC Staff Assessment
- 7 with regard to the methodology of the prediction
- 8 of the draw-down. However, I think the range of
- 9 the parameters that were selected by the -- by the
- 10 Staff does not provide a representative comparison
- 11 to actual site conditions at the Blythe Energy
- 12 Project, which is located about 1.2 miles from the
- edge of the Mesa.
- 14 The range of transmissivities that the
- 15 CEC utilized was 64,000/290,000 gallons per day
- 16 per foot, for two wells located on the Mesa. And
- these two wells, one is located approximately 6.9
- 18 miles north of the proposed site, and that's the
- one with the lower value. The one with the higher
- value is approximately 2.5 miles northeast of the
- 21 proposed site. And this represents only two of
- 22 six aguifer tests conducted on the Mesa.
- 23 There's a third well that was located
- 24 1.1 mile south of the site and was not utilized by
- 25 the CEC Staff in their assessment of draw-down.

1 The conformance of the well test, the theoretical

- 2 values rated by the USGS was good, and the
- 3 transmissivity value determined was rated as fair.
- The well had a reported transmissivity of 420,000
- 5 gallons per day per foot.
- These --
- 7 MR. GALATI: Excuse me, Mr. Sydnor. Did
- 8 you -- did you agree with the Staff's use of
- 9 hydraulic conductivity and transmissivity values
- in their analysis?
- 11 MR. SYDNOR: No. I thought that the
- values -- the two values that were selected
- 13 represented the two lowest values that were found
- in the six well tests on the Mesa.
- MR. GALATI: Okay. So did you submit
- 16 additional remodeling?
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- 18 MR. GALATI: And can you briefly tell us
- 19 what the results of that remodeling was?
- 20 MR. SYDNOR: The results of that
- 21 indicated that at the edge of the Mesa, if we
- 22 utilize the two tests that are the closest to the
- 23 site, which are 1.25 miles and 1.15 miles from the
- 24 edge of the Mesa and closest to the site,
- 25 indicated that the draw-down would only be

```
1 approximately 4.95 feet at a distance of 3,465
```

- feet, and that's assuming 1800 gallons per minute
- 3 pumping rate.
- 4 And that was for the same methodology
- 5 that the CEC used, and the same parameters. The
- 6 only parameter that we changed was the
- 7 transmissivity based upon the two wells which are
- 8 closer to the site.
- 9 MR. GALATI: Okay. And, Mr. Sydnor, you
- 10 believe that there's a potential, using this data
- 11 that exists out there, that there may be some
- draw-down that may impact wells in the area?
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- 14 MR. GALATI: Do you believe that you
- should base any conclusions or mitigation on that
- 16 analysis that was previously done using that
- 17 existing data?
- MR. SYDNOR: No. I --
- MR. GALATI: Do you agree with the Staff
- 20 Assessment conditions that require site specific
- 21 testing to further define those values?
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- MR. GALATI: Do you agree with all of
- the conditions proposed by Staff?
- MR. SYDNOR: In the remedy -- in the

```
1 remedy?
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: Do you agree with Soil and
- Water 7?
- 4 MR. SYDNOR: No.
- 5 MR. GALATI: And why not?
- 6 MR. SYDNOR: The reason I disagree with
- 7 it is because in the language they propose that
- 8 mitigation take place based upon projected
- 9 impacts, and not upon actual impacts that may
- 10 occur as a result of the pumping. They set a
- limit of five feet of well draw-down as a
- 12 threshold requiring mitigation without taking into
- 13 account any other factors that may allow an
- 14 existing well to function without experiencing any
- adverse impacts from the five feet of draw-down.
- MR. GALATI: Do you agree that if a well
- 17 suffers adverse impacts from pumping at the Blythe
- 18 Project, that the Blythe Project ought to
- 19 compensate or -- compensate the owner or repair
- 20 the well?
- MR. SYDNOR: Absolutely.
- MR. GALATI: And did you propose a
- 23 program to do that?
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes, I did.
- 25 MR. GALATI: Could you briefly describe

- 1 that program?
- 2 MR. SYDNOR: Well, briefly, what I've
- 3 proposed is that we would identify, as a result of
- 4 the site specific test, first of all the
- 5 transmissivity at the site, utilize that
- 6 transmissivity to determine what wells may be
- 7 impacted up to five feet of draw-down, identify
- 8 those wells, and attempt to monitor those wells to
- 9 see if they are adversely impacted during the
- 10 project.
- We set out a schedule, as well, of how
- these are to be observed, and to determine whether
- there are adverse effects.
- 14 MR. GALATI: Is it fair to characterize
- the Final Staff Assessment's Soil -- Soil and
- 16 Water 7 Condition as a condition that requires the
- 17 Applicant to mitigate before a well is impacted?
- 18 I'm sorry. No one on the planet could
- 19 understand that.
- 20 (Laughter.)
- 21 MR. GALATI: And I will do that again.
- Hang on a minute.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I think your
- 24 attempt to lead the witness went far astray.
- 25 (Laughter.)

```
1 MR. GALATI: Thank you.
```

- With respect to Soil and Water 7,
- 3 proposed by Staff, does the trigger mechanism for
- 4 mitigation kick in after the well experiences an
- 5 impact, or before?
- 6 MR. SYDNOR: It appears, from our view,
- 7 that they wish to mitigate based upon predictions
- 8 of draw-down. That there would be a potential for
- 9 someone to mitigate based upon the predictions of
- 10 draw-down and not upon actual draw-down.
- MR. GALATI: And how is what you're
- 12 proposing different?
- 13 MR. SYDNOR: That would be based on any
- 14 actual impacts that occur to a well or well owner
- as a result of this project.
- MR. GALATI: And you propose monitoring
- 17 to determine that?
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- 19 MR. GALATI: Could you briefly describe
- the monitoring program?
- 21 MR. SYDNOR: Yes. As I said, I believe
- 22 we should monitor the wells that identify -- that
- 23 are identified as potentially being drawn down
- over five feet through the life of the project,
- and attempt to monitor those wells and determine

```
1 if they are impacted during the project. If we
```

- 2 see that the well is approaching a level where it
- 3 will adversely affect the owner, we would then
- 4 mitigate by either lowering the pump in the well
- 5 or drilling another well to -- to ensure that the
- 6 water supply is continuous for the owner.
- 7 MR. GALATI: Do you believe that this
- 8 will adequately protect water well owners in the
- 9 area?
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- 11 MR. GALATI: And do you think that the
- monitoring program you have proposed is
- 13 reasonable?
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- MR. GALATI: At this time I'd like to
- move in several exhibits into evidence.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Let me just
- 18 ask a question of this witness before you do.
- 19 When I announced that I did not have a
- 20 copy of Exhibit 52, I was provided one by Mr.
- 21 Grattan. Apparently it was his working copy, and
- it has some handwriting on page 4.
- 23 Mr. Sydnor, if I can ask you, does your
- 24 supplemental testimony have any handwriting on
- 25 page 4?

```
1 MR. SYDNOR: No, it does not.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I've got --
- 3 I've got another one now. And that's why I
- 4 noticed the difference.
- 5 MR. SYDNOR: Okay.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
- 7 Mr. Galati.
- 8 MR. GALATI: The exhibits I'd like to
- 9 move into evidence at this time start with the
- 10 Land Use exhibits.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Are you
- 12 talking about the exhibits sponsored by this
- vitness -- these witnesses?
- MR. GALATI: This witness -- these
- 15 witnesses, as a panel --
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I'd like --
- 17 prefer to do that after any cross examination.
- 18 MR. GALATI: Okay. Sure. Then this
- 19 panel is turned over for cross examination.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Staff, I'm
- 21 going to ask you each time if you have cross
- 22 examination, because I know you've stipulated many
- 23 times that you do not. But I think this may have
- 24 been an area in which you do have some. Is that
- 25 correct?

```
1 MS. DE CARLO: Yes. If we could have
```

- just one moment?
- 3 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Well, let me
- 4 ask -- Ms. Garnica, are you ready to ask questions
- 5 of this witness?
- 6 MS. GARNICA: Well, I'm reading -- made
- 7 several statements -- I didn't know that at this
- 8 point I could do that?
- 9 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Excuse me?
- MS. GARNICA: I could do that at this
- 11 point?
- 12 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Yes, please.
- 13 MS. GARNICA: Because I thought that he
- 14 was --
- 15 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: If you want
- 16 to ask any of these three witnesses any questions
- 17 about the subject of their testimony.
- 18 MS. GARNICA: Yes. He -- he had
- 19 mentioned --
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- if I might suggest, if you sat on the other side
- of the table you would be facing them, and then
- 23 speaking into the microphone at the same time.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- I have a cold, so you'll have to bear

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 with me.
```

24

25

2	Yes. He had he had made a statement
3	about about the draw-down, and that the people
4	would be compensated so that they can have the
5	same amount of water ongoing all the time.
6	How would you compensate how would
7	when you say compensate, in what form do you mean
8	the word compensate? Exactly what is it, your
9	term of compensation?
10	MR. SYDNOR: Well, basically we would
11	try to ensure that the water that you you still
12	have the same water and the same ability to have
13	water that you had before. We want to monitor the
14	situation, we want to observe the situation and
15	make sure that your water supply is ensured. So
16	if the water was to drop below a level in your
17	well where your well could be used, we would
18	provide another well.
19	MS. GARNICA: Like like how soon is
20	that? How soon after that effect would that be?
21	MR. SYDNOR: We were trying to do that
22	before the effect. What we were trying to do is
23	we've proposed a monitoring plan where we would be

watching your well, and when it gets close to a

level where it might become possible for that to

```
1 happen, that's when we would go ahead and deepen
```

- 2 the well prior to it happening.
- 3 MS. GARNICA: And how -- how soon -- I
- 4 mean, how long of a time span are you talking
- 5 about, when you say you would deepen into the
- 6 well? Is that done like instantly, or like is
- 7 that hours, is that days, or -- or is that -- you
- 8 need a whole work crew to go in to do all that?
- 9 MR. SYDNOR: Well, it depends on your
- 10 well. If your well's too shallow, we would need a
- 11 work crew to drill a new well. If your pump just
- needs to be lowered, we need a pump crew just to
- lower the pump. And that could take place
- 14 relatively quickly. I can't give you an exact
- time because you know how drillers are, you have
- 16 to call them and schedule them, and they have to
- 17 be available to do that.
- MS. GARNICA: So meanwhile, the family
- 19 would be without water while you figure out --
- 20 MR. SYDNOR: No. We're trying to --
- 21 we're trying -- we've developed a plan where we
- 22 want to be able to, and we're going to be able to
- 23 monitor a well, and when it gets close to any sort
- of level where we think it may go dry, we're going
- 25 to go ahead and take care of the situation prior

```
1 to it going dry. We don't want your family to be
```

- without water. That's just not a consideration of
- 3 this plan. The plan is developed to ensure that
- 4 you keep water.
- 5 MS. GARNICA: Then when you do the
- 6 monitoring, the monitoring is done as -- you said
- 7 it's by well. Would that encompass the whole area
- 8 of Mesa Verde? You know, they have like about 800
- 9 people, families living up there.
- 10 MR. SYDNOR: It would cover the area
- 11 that we -- once we do our site specific tests, it
- 12 would cover the area that we show may be impacted
- 13 by our operation. That we predict may be impacted
- 14 by our operation over the entire life of the
- operation. That's what area we would cover. It
- 16 could be from a mile to two miles from the site.
- MS. GARNICA: But it -- if it's done
- 18 within -- within the two miles -- you said within
- 19 two miles?
- MR. SYDNOR: No. We were -- we are
- 21 going to do site specific tests to see how far our
- influence may reach out from our site.
- MS. GARNICA: Yes. That's more than two
- 24 miles.
- MR. SYDNOR: At this time, my

```
1 calculations show that, in average, that we get
```

- about five feet at about 3,400 and some odd feet,
- 3 somewhere in there. So we would have to do site
- 4 specific tests to make sure that we can determine
- 5 who might be impacted.
- 6 MS. GARNICA: And you're -- all that is
- 7 going to be done prior to the initial
- 8 establishment of the plant?
- 9 MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- MS. GARNICA: Or proposed plant.
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes.
- 12 MS. GARNICA: It's going to be -- it's
- more than two miles --
- MR. SYDNOR: No. That's not what our
- assessments show to date, that it's going to be
- more than two miles.
- 17 MS. GARNICA: You -- I guess it was you,
- 18 you mentioned about the BLM and the PVID
- 19 agreement, or --
- DR. HARVEY: That was me.
- MR. GALATI: That would be Jeff.
- MS. GARNICA: Oh, okay. I'm sorry. Is
- 23 that contract submitted already? Was that --
- 24 because I haven't -- I haven't read it yet. I
- 25 haven't read that contract yet, or that agreement

```
with the PVID and the BLM yet. That the BEP has.
```

- DR. HARVEY: I'm Jeff Harvey again, with
- 3 Greystone.
- 4 The Water Conservation Offset Program
- 5 was developed with the Bureau of Reclamation and
- 6 the Palo Verde Irrigation District. It was
- 7 submitted as part of the materials that were
- 8 docketed, and should've been sent out to the
- 9 service list that you are on as an attachment to a
- 10 letter from the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation to
- 11 California Energy Commission, Siting Manager Bob
- 12 Therkelsen, on August 11, 2000.
- MS. GARNICA: Oh, okay. That was an
- 14 actual contract? There was --
- DR. HARVEY: It was the Water
- 16 Conservation Offset Program. And their letter
- 17 agreeing that that program did satisfy their
- 18 concerns for accounting for -- for that water use.
- MS. GARNICA: Well --
- DR. HARVEY: And then more recently, a
- 21 week ago Friday, so just by last Wednesday or so
- 22 you should've also received a docketed copy of the
- 23 Long Term Irrigation Rights Agreement between the
- 24 Blythe Energy Project and the City of Blythe.
- MS. GARNICA: Well, I -- I only have a

```
letter of -- I think it was a letter of -- I think
```

- 2 it was -- I thought it was a letter of support. I
- 3 didn't -- I didn't -- okay. Well, it's in -- I
- 4 didn't know that, why -- you know, I thought that
- 5 a contract meant that when two people make
- 6 agreements, and I didn't know that a letter of
- 7 support was a letter of agreement, or a contract.
- 8 I didn't know that that was --
- 9 DR. HARVEY: Yeah, I don't think we're
- 10 talking about the same thing. There was no -- it
- 11 was not a support letter. It was -- oh, there was
- 12 a letter --
- MS. GARNICA: I couldn't --
- DR. HARVEY: -- from the county --
- MS. GARNICA: -- I could've --
- DR. HARVEY: -- that supported the
- 17 agreement. That was a letter from the county.
- 18 And then the agreement was a separate -- it is a
- 19 contract between Blythe Energy Project and the
- 20 City of Blythe, and it is separate from the letter
- 21 that you're referring to.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- DR. HARVEY: It was at the same time,
- they were docketed together.
- MS. GARNICA: So -- so I also have a

```
letter -- I mean, I also have the contract with
```

- 2 the PVID?
- 3 DR. HARVEY: The contract is with the
- 4 City of Blythe, for the Long Term Irrigation
- 5 Rights Agreement.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I'd like to
- 7 ask Counsel, why don't you show her the documents
- 8 your witness is speaking of?
- 9 MS. GARNICA: Okay. I have -- yeah, I
- 10 have the -- well, this is -- this is just -- proof
- of service. But it says -- okay. Well, this says
- 12 -- well, I could've -- I could've misinterpreted,
- 13 because this one just says offset program for the
- 14 Blythe Energy Project by and among the City of
- 15 Blythe and Blythe Energy. It doesn't say anything
- 16 from the -- because I know that the Palo Verde
- 17 Irrigation District, I know they have their own
- board and all that kind of stuff, too, you know.
- 19 I thought that --
- DR. HARVEY: They have a letter --
- 21 MS. GARNICA: -- I was looking forward
- 22 to --
- DR. HARVEY: I see. What you have
- 24 before you there in your hand is the Long Term
- 25 Irrigation Rights Agreement that implements the

```
1 Water Conservation Offset Program, as it was
```

- 2 accepted by the Bureau of Reclamation and the Palo
- 3 Verde Irrigation District. The actual Water
- 4 Conservation Offset Program is attached to the
- 5 Bureau's August 11 letter, and referred to in Palo
- 6 Verde Irrigation District's August 15th letter,
- 7 also part of the docketed record here. Those are
- 8 not attached to the Irrigation Rights Agreement.
- 9 So there are three separate documents.
- 10 One is a letter from Palo Verde Irrigation
- 11 District to Blythe Energy Project, regarding the
- 12 Water Conservation Offset Program. One is a
- 13 letter from the Bureau of Reclamation to the
- 14 California Energy Commission, regarding the Water
- 15 Conservation Offset Program and including as an
- 16 attachment that program.
- 17 MS. GARNICA: Okay. I think I'm missing
- 18 --
- DR. HARVEY: And then the -- and then
- 20 the third is that implementation of the Water
- 21 Conservation Offset Program as it's described in
- 22 the first page. The title of that, though, is
- 23 Long Term Irrigation Rights Agreement between the
- 24 Blythe Energy Project and the City of Blythe. It
- is a confusing amount of paper.

```
1 MS. GARNICA: This is -- no, this one
```

- 2 goes to this one. Okay. Then I -- I'm missing --
- 3 I don't think I have the -- the one with the Palo
- 4 Verde Irrigation District.
- 5 MR. GALATI: What was the date -- what
- 6 was the date of that?
- 7 DR. HARVEY: August 15th --
- 8 MR. GALATI: August 15th --
- 9 DR. HARVEY: -- 2000.
- 10 MR. GALATI: -- 2000.
- DR. HARVEY: That was four days after
- the Bureau's letter.
- MR. GALATI: That was prior to the
- 14 intervention?
- DR. HARVEY: It may have been prior to
- 16 the formal intervention, so it may have been
- 17 before you were on the service list.
- MS. GARNICA: So what happens then?
- 19 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: When did you
- intervene, Ms. Garnica, do you know?
- 21 MS. GARNICA: I beg your pardon?
- 22 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: When did you
- intervene in this proceeding?
- MS. GARNICA: It was on -- it was the
- 25 day before the deadline, 30 minutes before the

- 1 deadline.
- 2 (Laughter.)
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Late September
- 4 sometime. I think it was late September.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: That was in
- 6 September?
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: I think it was
- 8 late September.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Well, there
- 10 was no requirement that the Applicant serve you
- 11 with copies of everything it had docketed prior to
- 12 that time. He is having exhibits marked to put
- into evidence at this time, and it's my
- 14 understanding that the Water Conservation Offset
- 15 Plan is one of those documents.
- 16 He is going to be required to furnish
- 17 you with a copy of that exhibit, since you were
- not served one earlier, but I'm not going to make
- 19 him do it this instant.
- MS. GARNICA: Oh.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: But you will
- get an opportunity to -- to review it, and I'll
- let you ask questions later. But I think Mr.
- 24 Harvey's going to be around for a while, in any
- event, is he not?

```
1 DR. HARVEY: I am.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: So you'll get
- an opportunity -- we'll get you one as quick as we
- 4 can, and you'll have an opportunity to review it.
- 5 Incidentally, I wanted to add, since I
- 6 put you on the spot a little bit by asking you to
- 7 go first because the Staff wasn't prepared, when
- 8 they're finished I'm going to give you another
- 9 opportunity to ask questions anyway.
- 10 MS. GARNICA: Okay. That'll be fine.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: So you let me
- 12 know when you -- whenever you're ready to stop,
- and you'll get another opportunity to ask these
- 14 witnesses questions.
- MS. GARNICA: Well, I'm -- I don't have
- 16 any questions right now.
- MS. DE CARLO: Staff has one question.
- 18 Mr. Sydnor, with regard to the well
- 19 monitoring, will the Applicant be differentiating
- 20 between --
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: A little
- 22 closer, please.
- MS. DE CARLO: I'm sorry.
- 24 With regard to the well monitoring, will
- 25 the Applicant be differentiating between project

l impacts and other sources of impacts, s	such	as
---	------	----

- 2 recharge and rainfall, to the water level?
- 3 MR. SYDNOR: Well, recharge and rainfall
- 4 are not going to be impacts. They're going to
- 5 actually make the water level go up in the
- 6 aquifer. There will be some fluctuation, and we
- 7 would be examining that through our monitoring
- 8 program by establishing a one year baseline, by
- 9 establishing monthly monitoring for a year, and
- 10 then after that, quarterly monitoring to look at
- 11 seasonal fluctuation. And we can look at those
- variances as we go through to determine whether
- someone's actually impacted or not.
- MS. DE CARLO: Okay. Thank you.
- 15 (Inaudible asides.)
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I'm sorry, no
- 17 --
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: We're -- why
- don't you wait just a moment, and I think we'll
- 20 handle your case. Mr. O'Brien wanted to ask a
- 21 question.
- MR. O'BRIEN: I have a question for the
- 23 -- for the Applicant, and I believe it was an
- issue that was addressed by Ms. Zeff.
- 25 It goes to, I think, Land Use, Condition

```
1 Number 4, if I'm not mistaken. I believe you
```

- 2 indicated there was a disagreement that was still
- 3 outstanding between the Applicant and Staff, and I
- 4 was wondering if I could get some clarification on
- 5 that?
- 6 My question goes to a statement made by
- 7 Ms. Zeff, I believe, in regard to Land Use. I
- 8 believe she indicated that there was still some
- 9 disagreement on Land Use Condition Number 4
- 10 between the Staff and the Applicant, and I'd like
- 11 some clarification on that.
- 12 DR. HARVEY: If I could respond to that.
- 13 Jeff Harvey, from Greystone.
- 14 The only issue here is over the timing
- for submittal of the site plan. I believe that
- the present language in the measure -- measure
- 17 Land Use Number 4 stipulates the site plan needs
- 18 to be submitted a full 60 days prior to any
- 19 construction activities. We had requested that
- 20 that language be modified to say 60 days prior to
- 21 beginning of foundation work, so that we could at
- least begin out there with grading and -- and
- fencing, and so forth.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Excuse me,
- 25 Mr. Harvey. The testimony I'm reading says 30

```
days before.
```

- DR. HARVEY: Thirty days? Is that --
- 3 could I take just a minute?
- 4 I'm sorry, I need to clarify that. Our
- 5 -- the Staff had recommended 60 days prior to any
- 6 construction, and our request was that that be
- 7 modified to say 30 days prior to the start of
- 8 construction of foundations. Our -- our goal
- 9 there is only not to delay beginning site
- 10 preparation work for completion of the site plans.
- 11 We understand we need to have the site plans.
- We've got a pretty good basis for that site plan
- 13 now. We need to show setbacks, fence heights, you
- 14 know, the details that will be part of the
- 15 equivalent of a use permit.
- And we're not trying to avoid preparing
- 17 that, only that we not have the delivery of the
- 18 final site plan with all that detail impede our --
- 19 our ability to begin construction, clearing of the
- 20 site and -- and fencing of the site. We
- 21 understand that we cannot begin structural, you
- 22 know, construction of -- of the physical works
- 23 themselves, beyond grading and -- and fencing and
- 24 preliminary work.
- 25 So we were just thinking some leeway on

```
1 -- on the timing.
```

19

20

21

- MR. O'BRIEN: So, let me see if I 2 3 understand this. You want 30 days prior to the start of construction on what sort of --5 DR. HARVEY: The foundations for the 6 power island. That's where you begin the real --7 pouring of concrete, the real permanent structural 8 work. And it would be fine if you were to say permanent structural work, the foundations was the 10 first thing that we thought of, that is a 11 permanent -- as opposed to fencing, as opposed to 12 grading, as opposed to anything that can be --13 that is not a permanent structure. 14 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Staff have a 15 response to that comment? 16 MS. DE CARLO: Just that as busy as 17 Staff is right now, we do like to have a certain 18 amount of leeway in order to review plans as they
- HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: So with
  regard to construction and -- the insertion of the
  word "foundations" you have no objection. Is that
  correct? But you'd have a difference over the 30

our general definition of that is start of

foundation, pouring of foundation.

come in. I believe in our start of construction,

```
1 and 60.
```

- 2 MS. DE CARLO: Well, with the -- the
- 3 addition of additional language to one
- 4 verification section, kind of requires the
- 5 addition of that language to all other
- 6 verification sections. Because if you add it to
- one, then people are wondering why it's not in the
- 8 others, if there's a different definition.
- In the end, no, we do not object to the
- 10 addition of foundations, but we would ask that the
- 11 60 days remain.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And that's
- based upon the Staff resources.
- MS. DE CARLO: Yes.
- PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Thank you. Let
- 16 me try to make clear again. The only parties
- 17 participating in this hearing -- the audience is
- not participating, and not going to participate.
- 19 The only parties participating are the Applicant,
- the Staff, and the Intervenor, Ms. Garnica.
- 21 What we're going to do here is we're
- going to take a five minute break, and you're
- 23 welcome to discuss with whoever you'd like, what
- 24 you'd like, and then we will let you ask a
- 25 question as we resume here.

This will be an exceptional case. We're
not going to do that again. But we recognize we
have a document here that -- that came before your
participation, so just at this time we're going to
take five minutes. You can have a conversation,
and then you're welcome to ask a question.

HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: If I might 8 add to that, at the conclusion of each session 9 that we have, we have a period of public comment 10 where any member of the audience or any member of 11 the public is free to make comments about what 12 they've heard during the evidence. They're not 13 going to participate by asking witnesses questions 14 and getting answers to those questions, but I'm 15 sure if they have questions for either the Staff 16 or the Applicant, that those questions will be 17 taken into consideration by those parties in

formulating the rest of their testimony.

So they are of concern both to them and to us. So you will get an opportunity to speak, but you will not be able to participate in the question and answer session that we're conducting right now.

- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: That --
- 25 understand?

18

19

20

21

22

```
1 FROM THE AUDIENCE: Not quite.
```

- 2 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Okay. This is
- 3 a question -- the cross examination takes place
- 4 right up here. When we're done with that, you
- 5 will be allowed to make comments. And you can --
- 6 you can pose a question for somebody; they're not
- 7 going to answer it, but they'll hear your question
- 8 if you'd like to pose it.
- 9 Right. So we're going to be taking a
- 10 real brief break here, and you can talk to her and
- she can ask you a question, if you'd like.
- Okay, five minutes, please.
- 13 (Off the record.)
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Okay, we're
- 15 back on the record.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- do you have any additional questions?
- 18 MS. GARNICA: Yes. Mr. Galati, is that
- 19 -- that's correct.
- 20 MR. GALATI: That's close enough.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay, I'm sorry. Gave me
- 22 a copy of the Palo Verde Irrigation District
- letter, and it's -- it's a one page letter. And
- it's regarding the proposed Water Conservation
- 25 Offset Program for the Blythe Energy Project.

```
1 What I was asking for was an agreement,
```

- 2 like a contract type, where it says that you can
- 3 use 3,000, you know, feet of water, or something
- 4 that mentions to where you can use it. But what I
- 5 also needed to ask was in this -- if there is --
- 6 if anybody knows of any litigation that is against
- 7 the -- that is presently with the PVID regarding
- 8 the use of groundwater in Mesa.
- 9 MR. GALATI: I don't know the answer to
- 10 that question, and Mr. Harvey is also making
- 11 copies of another document you requested right
- 12 now. Maybe he can answer that when he gets back.
- I don't believe he can.
- One thing I can update, though --
- 15 there's Mr. Harvey. One thing I can update is
- there's no contract between PVID and the Blythe
- 17 Energy Project. There is a Water Conservation
- 18 Offset Program which we're trying to get a copy to
- 19 you right now. It was one that was docketed prior
- 20 to your being an Intervenor. It was attached to a
- 21 letter from the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation,
- 22 approving its use.
- But there's no contract, and I'll let
- Mr. Harvey actually testify.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,

```
if I might interrupt here.
```

15

25

source.

- Mr. Harvey, while you were out of the
  room Ms. Garnica asked a question that I believe
  sought to find out whether or not you were aware
  of any pending litigation involving the Palo Verde
  Irrigation District regarding groundwater use on
  the Mesa.
- 8 DR. HARVEY: No, I am not aware of any.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Okay. And
  10 are you -- and on your behalf, your Counsel
  11 offered the opinion that there was no contract
  12 between the Applicant and anyone, the Irrigation
  13 District or any other entity, authorizing you to
  14 extract 3,000 acre/feet from the groundwater
- 16 DR. HARVEY: That's correct. There is 17 no well user on the Mesa, of which there are many, 18 including the city and including multiple private 19 wells for individual residences and for 20 agricultural operations, all of which operate 21 under California groundwater law, which is that 22 they drill a well and make use of water as they have a need. There is no jurisdiction by the Palo 23 24 Verde Irrigation District governing groundwater

use or wells on the Mesa, and the Palo Verde

- 1 Irrigation District made it explicit to us in
- every meeting over two years' time, that they had
- 3 no intention of asserting jurisdiction over
- 4 groundwater. It was part of their -- part of
- 5 their ongoing debate, dialogue with the Bureau of
- 6 Reclamation about the Bureau of Reclamation's
- 7 proposed accounting surface policy.
- 8 Another question that was asked was
- 9 whether or not there had been a meeting with the
- 10 Palo Verde Irrigation District. We had several
- 11 meetings which we were on the formal agenda, their
- 12 noticed agenda here locally, to discuss with them
- the development of that plan, to discuss with them
- our dialogue with the Bureau of Reclamation, and
- 15 finally to present to them the Water Conservation
- 16 Offset Program and to get their letter with regard
- 17 to that program.
- 18 All of those meetings were meetings
- 19 where we were on the formal agenda, and those were
- 20 noticed meetings of the Palo Verde Irrigation
- 21 District.
- 22 MS. GARNICA: So that means that in this
- 23 -- this would be like in the Final Staff
- 24 Assessment, or in all the -- it does say in there
- 25 that the PVID has no jurisdiction over any

4			
1	groundwater	ı n	
_	groundwater	T-1-1	

2	DR. HARVEY: That's correct. It's
3	language that they had us put in footnotes to the
4	to the Water Conservation Offset Program as
5	well, that they had no intention of implying,
6	through through this program, that they were
7	asserting jurisdiction over our wells or anybody
8	else's wells on the Mesa; that they acknowledged
9	that the Bureau of Reclamation had a potential
10	future policy by which they would account for this
11	project's groundwater use, and perhaps other
12	groundwater users, as a part of Palo Verde
13	Irrigation District's surface water entitlement,
14	and that they acknowledge that we were then
15	voluntarily, and the term voluntary is right in
16	the title again, at their insistence, to ensure
17	that there was no appearance that they were taking
18	jurisdiction over over groundwater on the Mesa,
19	that defined the program as voluntary and and
20	stated that they had no objection to our
21	implementing the program as a means to avoid any
22	effect to them relative to future entitlement, use
23	of their water entitlement.
24	MS. GARNICA: So PVID did write
25	somewhere where they said they had no jurisdiction

```
1 over any water?
```

- 2 DR. HARVEY: It's in the August 15th
- 3 letter from the District. It would've been
- 4 docketed prior to your becoming involved as an
- 5 Intervenor.
- 6 MS. GARNICA: No, it's not in this one.
- 7 DR. HARVEY: Is that dated August 15th?
- 8 MS. GARNICA: It says August 15th, but
- 9 I'm trying to look for that sentence where it says
- 10 PVID has no jurisdiction over --
- DR. HARVEY: They may not have put it
- 12 explicitly in their letter. What they put
- explicitly in their letter was that they had no
- objection to the program. And in the program --
- MS. GARNICA: Yeah. Well, that says
- 16 here, it says -- yeah, Conservation Offset
- 17 Program.
- DR. HARVEY: And in the program states
- 19 that they -- they have no jurisdiction over
- 20 groundwater. The program itself. If you take a
- 21 look at the letter from the Bureau on August 11th,
- 22 and the attached Water Conservation Offset
- 23 Program, that's where there is clear language. It
- 24 was part of the language that they wanted to see
- 25 in that program, that -- that stipulates that they

```
1 are not asserting jurisdiction over groundwater by
```

- virtue of our voluntary implementation of that
- 3 program.
- 4 MS. GARNICA: Okay. So that's going to
- 5 mean that -- let's say in the future, let's say
- 6 ten years from now or something, there's a whole
- 7 new -- brand-new board that's at the Palo Verde
- 8 Irrigation District. And that means that whatever
- 9 it is that they decide and whatever resolutions
- 10 they pass, whatever they amend, it can be changed
- 11 because there is no written contract that says
- that PVID allocates 3,000 square acres?
- DR. HARVEY: I'm not sure I understand
- 14 the whole of your question, but as to what --
- MS. GARNICA: Will that mean --
- DR. HARVEY: -- as to what Palo Verde --
- MS. GARNICA: -- will that mean that --
- DR. HARVEY: -- Irrigation District
- 19 might do in the future, I -- I couldn't guess.
- 20 MS. GARNICA: Because there's nothing --
- 21 what I'm trying to say is that there is -- I guess
- 22 I just want to know is if there's anything -- is
- 23 there any -- there's any hold, is there any --
- there's a term that you use, but is there anything
- 25 that -- contracts --

```
DR. HARVEY: There is no binding
```

- 2 contract.
- 3 MS. GARNICA: Thank you.
- DR. HARVEY: Because they do not assert
- 5 jurisdiction, and they never have in the history
- 6 of the District asserted jurisdiction over
- 7 groundwater. And the present board claims, and
- 8 has claimed consistently, for two years they've --
- 9 they've never wavered, that they have no intention
- 10 of asserting that jurisdiction in the future.
- 11 If they do --
- 12 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: If I might
- interject here. I'm --
- DR. HARVEY: -- if they were to change
- 15 that policy, that would --
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: -- I'm
- somewhat familiar with the water laws in this
- 18 state, and being a lawyer, I will disclaim any
- 19 expertise. But I am aware that there is no
- 20 irrigation district within the State of California
- 21 which regulates well drilling and groundwater use.
- 22 The law of groundwater in the State of California
- is by and large totally unregulated. You do not
- 24 need a contract with any irrigation district to
- drill a well on your own property.

```
1
                   When it comes into contact with
 2
         something about you might be taking water from the
 3
         river, then you have such entities as the Colorado
        River --
 5
                   DR. HARVEY: In this case the Bureau of
 6
         Reclamation.
                   HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: -- governing
 8
        board, which is the Bureau of Reclamation. If
        you're affecting other rivers or streams, you may
 9
10
        be subject to other jurisdictions. But not the
11
         irrigation districts. You can drill a well on
        your own land. Just like -- my understanding is
12
13
         that there's a somewhat in the vicinity of a lemon
14
         grove, they probably have a well. They have no
15
         contract for that well with anyone. And they
16
         don't need one.
                   MS. GARNICA: Okay. Because actually
17
         there was two -- so if there's -- okay. Well, I
18
19
         guess I could ask whatever I don't know, right?
20
                   I was speaking to a person that is a --
21
         a mayordomo, a -- a supervisor or a crew leader,
22
         that works up there in the lemon orchards. He
         says they do -- they use two ways of water. They
23
         use the PVID and they use the well. And so if --
24
```

if they use the PVID, and let's say that there's

-- let's say the Blythe Energy Plant has their

```
2 contract and they decide -- I mean, they have
3 their -- their program and their water, and they
```

- their their program and their water, and they
- 4 decide that they are going to use more water from
- 5 the PVID, so therefore the people that are working
- 6 in that area, there's not going to be that much
- 7 need because there's not going to be that much
- 8 water going there.

- 9 So who's -- who is the one that has the
- jurisdiction over the water there, if they're
- 11 using both -- if they're using from well and
- they're using from PVID, so where -- how can you
- get PVID water in to your land if that's all they
- do. The PVID, the -- here in Blythe, anyway, it
- 15 might be a little bit different in other places,
- but here in Blythe, all the PVID employees, what
- 17 they do is they make ditches, and they're the ones
- that supply the water to the agricultural land.
- 19 They're the ones that make it to go in to that
- area so that there can be agriculture, so that
- 21 there can be workers and all that kind of stuff,
- 22 and planting.
- 23 So if they have no jurisdiction over
- 24 anything, so how -- how does a rancher contract
- 25 with them if they have no jurisdiction over -- I

```
don't know if I'm making myself clear.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: Well, I think there's --
- 3 MS. GARNICA: But --
- 4 MR. GALATI: -- there's several
- 5 questions there, and I think Mr. Harvey, Dr.
- 6 Harvey could probably address them.
- 7 If I could maybe summarize, the first
- 8 one is the fact that PVID, or that the lemon
- 9 orchard uses PVID surface water and drills
- 10 groundwater, how is that reconciled and how is
- 11 that accounted for.
- 12 And, two, how would this project be
- accounted for if it drills groundwater.
- 14 Is that --
- MS. GARNICA: Yes, or -- or, yeah, if --
- if there's no binding contract, that that means
- 17 you can use any amount of water you want, because
- there's not even anything that was going to be
- 19 specific or is going to specify the exact amounts.
- That means you would be able to go over your
- 21 boundaries.
- MR. GALATI: We just -- Dr. Harvey, do
- you have a copy of Exhibit 51 in front of you?
- DR. HARVEY: No, I gave it to you. That
- 25 would be the revised language on the mitigation of

1 Soil and Water, or the condition -- Soil and Water

- 2 12?
- 3 MR. GALATI: Could you explain what that
- 4 says?
- DR. HARVEY: Yes. This does specify,
- 6 and we do have specified in our application to the
- 7 Commission, in our testimony to the Commission, in
- 8 the Water Conservation Offset Program, and as a
- 9 condition in this measure imposed, or recommended
- 10 by the Staff for the Commission's adoption, a
- 11 stipulation that 3,000 acre/feet per year is the
- 12 maximum amount of water that we could use. So
- 13 there definitely is a cap on water that we can use
- 14 to serve the power plant.
- The other part of your question, on the
- 16 Mesa there are some users that pump Palo Verde
- 17 surface water, water that's diverted from the
- 18 Colorado River at Palo Verde Dam, and delivered
- 19 through the Palo Verde Irrigation District's
- 20 system of canals and laterals, and then pumped up
- 21 onto the Mesa and used for irrigation on the Mesa.
- In addition to that source of water for
- 23 agriculture on the Mesa, many of the agricultural
- 24 users have their own wells to supplement that
- 25 water, and most of those would blend some of that

1 water or -- or however they -- however they manage

- the two sources. They have a contract with Palo
- 3 Verde Irrigation District for the water that is
- 4 obtained from the surface water system. They do
- 5 not have a contract for groundwater that they use.
- 6 The groundwater they use is governed, as Mr.
- 7 Bouillon indicated, under California law for
- 8 groundwater use.
- 9 So there is a definite difference
- 10 between water obtained from groundwater and water
- 11 obtained from surface water. No other user on the
- 12 Mesa accounts for its groundwater in the way that
- we are proposing to do, or has any kind of
- 14 conservation offset program, accounting offset
- program in the way that we have proposed to do.
- 16 This is an effort by this project to go an extra
- 17 mile and relieve those issues as the Bureau of
- 18 Reclamation raised them relative to groundwater,
- 19 and as the Palo Verde Irrigation District sees
- them as a possible future policy.
- 21 I might also point out the differences
- 22 in water quality, that the surface water that is
- obtained from the Colorado River is on the order
- of 700 to 800 parts per million in total dissolved
- 25 solids. That means it's relatively fresh water.

```
1 The water that's pumped from groundwater is higher
```

- in solids than that, over 1,000 parts per million,
- and that's the water that we'll be using for the
- 4 power plant and the water that some agricultural
- 5 users are blending with surface water for their
- 6 use in irrigating crops.
- 7 Does that help at all?
- 8 There are two sources of water --
- 9 MS. GARNICA: Yes, I -- that part I
- 10 understand.
- DR. HARVEY: -- one -- one that is
- 12 contracted with Palo Verde Irrigation District,
- 13 the surface source, and one that is not
- 14 contracted, the groundwater source.
- MS. GARNICA: I don't have -- I don't
- 16 have any further questions at this time.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Thank you.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Thank you. I
- 19 think you have actually cleared up an issue. I
- think we've heard a reasonably clear explanation
- of -- response to your questions here.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Do you have
- any redirect?
- MR. GALATI: Yes. Just very briefly.
- 25 But before I have any redirect I was wondering if

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 Ms. Garnica had any questions for Mr. Sydnor
```

- 2 regarding his supplemental testimony. He is
- 3 scheduled to leave tonight, and pending an order
- from the Committee that he stay, I'd like to see
- if he will be excused.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- 7 have you had an opportunity to examine this Number
- 8 52? What he has --
- 9 MS. GARNICA: That's this one right
- 10 here.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: His testimony
- 12 appears to contain only really a slight difference
- in the wording of Soil and Water Number 7
- 14 condition. We have a slight argument with how
- that wording should be different than the Staff
- does, about how the monitoring program should
- 17 work. And the majority of his testimony seems to
- 18 be in agreement with the Staff's method of site
- 19 specific aguifer testing. Is that --
- MR. SYDNOR: Yes. Correct.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Is that too
- general a statement?
- MR. SYDNOR: I'd say that's correct. We
- 24 have a little bit of a disagreement on what the
- 25 actual -- or what the number is that we have

```
1 chosen for the analysis, and we both agree that we
```

- 2 should look at site specific values to get there,
- 3 and then the -- the monitoring and mitigation we
- 4 have proposed, we would like to see based upon
- 5 actual conditions measured at the site, versus
- 6 predicted conditions.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: You're going to
- 8 stay through to 5:00 o'clock?
- 9 MR. SYDNOR: Yes, sir.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: You'll be here
- 11 while we hear Staff? Okay. Well, why don't --
- 12 can we hold off until --
- 13 MR. SYDNOR: Oh, yeah. I just wanted to
- 14 know if she had any additional questions.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Right. I -- I
- 16 think --
- 17 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: While the
- 18 Staff puts on their testimony --
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: While the Staff
- 20 puts on their testimony, Ms. Garnica, if -- if
- 21 you're going to have a question for him, it does
- seem, as Mr. Bouillon has suggested, that his
- 23 testimony is limited. So if you're going to have
- 24 a question, it would be -- it would be nice if you
- could get it -- try to get it in by 5:00 o'clock.

```
1 MS. GARNICA: I know -- I know his time
```

- is precious, but our time is going to be a lot
- more, because we're going to be here -- we're
- going to be here for -- this is our livelihood,
- 5 this is our lifetime here. And I know he has to
- 6 go --
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Right. Well,
- 8 we're going to --
- 9 MS. GARNICA: Yeah.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- we're going
- 11 to hear that, we're going to go to Staff next, so
- 12 --
- 13 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: You're going
- 14 to get an opportunity, so --
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: All right.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: -- we're
- 17 going to accommodate you.
- 18 All right. Could we have the Staff
- 19 witnesses on the same topics now.
- 20 MR. GALATI: I'm sorry, Mr. Bouillon. I
- 21 did have a couple of real --
- 22 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Oh, I'm
- 23 sorry. You did have some redirect. Go ahead.
- 24 MR. GALATI: Yes. I just wanted to ask
- 25 the panel here.

```
1 First, Mr. Sydnor, based on your
```

- 2 analysis of local and regional groundwater
- impacts, do you think the project, with the
- 4 mitigation that is proposed by Staff and your
- 5 recommended changes to that mitigation, will
- 6 result in any significant impacts?
- 7 MR. SYDNOR: No.
- 8 MR. GALATI: Would that be -- would your
- 9 answer be the same for any significant cumulative
- 10 impacts?
- 11 MR. SYDNOR: Yes. It'd be the same
- 12 answer.
- MR. GALATI: Would you like me to move
- 14 these into evidence now?
- 15 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: No, let's
- 16 wait until -- maybe we can do it all at the same
- 17 time.
- 18 MR. GALATI: Okay. No further
- 19 questions.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Let's turn to
- 21 the Staff now, and put on their Water people.
- MS. DE CARLO: The Staff witnesses for
- 23 Land Use and Water Resources will be Melinda
- 24 Rivasplata, Rich Sapudar, and Linda Bond.
- I believe they need to be sworn in, Ms.

1	Rivasplata.
2	(Thereupon Melinda Rivasplata was,
3	by the reporter, sworn to tell the
4	truth, the whole truth, and nothing
5	but the truth.)
6	TESTIMONY OF
7	MELINDA RIVASPLATA
8	called as a witness on behalf of Commission Staff,
9	having first been duly sworn, was examined and
10	testified as follows:
11	DIRECT EXAMINATION
12	BY MS. DE CARLO:
13	Q Would you please state your full name
14	for the record?
15	A My name is Melinda M. Rivasplata.
16	MS. DE CARLO: Before we proceed, I
17	believe we do need to mark Staff's FSA and
18	Supplemental Testimony. Should we do that now?
19	HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Yes. The FSA
20	we will mark as Exhibit Number 53, and that will
21	be the entire FSA, and then we'll refer to
22	specific sections specific topics of it, I
23	suppose.
24	(Thereupon Exhibit 53 was marked
25	for identification )

1	HEARING	OFFICER	BOUILLON:	And	the

- 2 Supplemental Testimony, as a package, I believe we
- 3 can mark as Exhibit Number 54. And that is the
- 4 additional testimony and errata, original mailed
- 5 in Sacramento November 22nd.
- 6 (Thereupon Exhibit 54 was marked
- 7 for identification.)
- 8 BY MS. DE CARLO:
- 9 Q Do you have a copy before you of your
- 10 testimony in Land Use, which consists of testimony
- filed in Exhibit 53?
- 12 A Yes, I do.
- 13 Q And your supplemental testimony in
- 14 Exhibit 54?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. DeCarlo,
- 17 before you begin, would you please inform the
- 18 Commission what page the -- what page of Exhibit
- 19 53 you're referring to?
- 20 MS. DE CARLO: Oh, sure. I'm sorry. It is
- the Land Use section, page 201, beginning.
- 22 BY MS. DE CARLO:
- 23 Q And was a copy of your qualifications
- filed with the Staff Assessment which has been
- identified as Exhibit 53?

```
1 A Yes, it was.
```

- Q Are the facts contained in the documents you are sponsoring true and correct, to the best
- 4 of your knowledge?
- 5 A Yes, they are.
- Q Do the opinions contained in the
  documents that you're sponsoring represent your
- 8 best professional judgment?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q Could you please summarize your
- 11 testimony for us?
  12 A Yes. The Land Use assessment prepared
  13 for the Blythe Energy Project focused the analysis
- on Land Use on three main components of the
- project. That was the plant site, the linear
- features, including the transmission lines and
- 17 pipelines, and the Water Conservation Offset
- 18 Program.
- 19 The significant issues that were
- 20 addressed in the Land Use section were the
- 21 consistency of the project with adopted land use
- ordinances and regulations, including adopted land
- use plans and zoning regulations; impacts to land
- uses of the power plant and the linear features;
- and impacts to agriculture as a result of the

1 Water Conservation Offset Program.

The findings of the land use analysis are as follows. The Staff found that the -- the project is consistent with adopted plans and policies and zoning regulations of the City of Blythe. The City of Blythe recently annexed the plant site, and some of the portions of the pipeline route -- the remainder of the pipeline route remains in the unincorporated area of Riverside County.

The project is consistent with the local land use and planning regulations of the City of Blythe, as well as linear transmission facilities and the pipeline route. The power plant complies with the zoning regulations of the general industrial zone, with the exception of the heat recovery steam generation stacks, which exceed the height limitation in the general industrial zone. The city recently adopted an advisory resolution recommending approval of a variance for the stack height; therefore, the power plant is considered consistent with the city planning regulations.

23 The pipeline route through the
24 unincorporated county area is also generally
25 consistent with Riverside County land use

```
1 regulations.
```

25

2	Another issue area was consistency of
3	the power plant with the Blythe Airport. The
4	project was found to be consistent with the Blythe
5	Airport comprehensive land use plan, and
6	compatible with the airport operations. The
7	project was reviewed by the Riverside County
8	Airport Land Use Commission for consistency, and
9	that Commission determined that the power plant is
10	consistent with the comprehensive land use plan.
11	The Federal Aviation Administration also submitted
12	correspondence indicating that they believe the
13	power plant to be consistent with the airport
14	operations.
15	The other issue areas that the Land Use
16	section addressed is compatibility with adjacent
17	land uses. Staff concluded that the power plant
18	would be compatible with the surrounding land
19	uses, including agricultural operations in the
20	area, and other nearby land uses, including
21	residential land uses.
22	Linear features, such as the
23	transmission lines, were also found to be
24	compatible with surrounding land uses. They would

not be -- conflict with the existing lemon orchard

1 that is immediately adjacent to the east. That

- 2 lemon orchard does not use aerial spraying,
- 3 therefore it was not considered to be a conflict
- 4 with agricultural use.
- 5 The route of the gas pipelines was also
- 6 consistent with surrounding land uses in that the
- 7 pipelines follow mostly existing roads right-of-
- 8 ways, and would not conflict with adjacent land
- 9 uses.
- 10 The Water Conservation Offset Program
- 11 was of some concern, and was analyzed in the Land
- 12 Use section. With the adoption of the irrigation
- rights agreement that would include the lands
- 14 adjacent to the airport, the land use analysis
- found that there would be no conflict with
- 16 agriculture, since those lands are not currently
- 17 under production and there would be no impact to
- 18 agriculture as a result of the Water Conservation
- 19 Offset Program.
- 20 Q Does that conclude your testimony?
- 21 A Yes, it does.
- MS. DE CARLO: Staff would next like to
- 23 call Richard Sapudar for Water Resources.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Yes. Before
- 25 you do that, I'd like to ask one question, just to

1	clear something up.
2	You spoke of a pipeline route. It's my
3	understanding that there are still two pipeline
4	routes under consideration here. Does your
5	testimony apply equally to both of them?
6	THE WITNESS: There is the El Paso
7	Natural Gas pipeline, and then the SoCal Gas
8	pipeline, and that applies to both of those
9	pipeline routes.
10	HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Thank you.
11	Yes, please continue.
12	MS. DE CARLO: I believe Richard Mr.
13	Sapudar needs to be sworn in, as well.
14	(Thereupon Richard Sapudar was,
15	by the reporter, sworn to tell
16	the truth, the whole truth, and
17	nothing but the truth.)
18	TESTIMONY OF
19	RICHARD SAPUDAR
20	called as a witness by Commission Staff, having
21	first been duly sworn, was examined and testified
22	as follows:
23	DIRECT EXAMINATION
24	BY MS. DE CARLO:

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

Q Could you please state your full name

```
1 for the record?
```

- 2 A Richard A. Sapudar.
- 3 Q Do you have with you a copy of your
- 4 testimony in FSA labeled Exhibit 53, in Water
- 5 Resources, and your supplemental testimony in
- 6 Exhibit 54?
- 7 A Yes, I do.
- 8 Q And was a copy of your qualifications
- 9 filed with the Staff Assessment which has been
- 10 identified -- I'm sorry.
- 11 And was a copy of your qualifications
- 12 filed with the supplemental testimony labeled as
- 13 Exhibit 54?
- 14 A I believe it was.
- 15 Q Are the facts contained in the documents
- 16 you are sponsoring true and correct to the best of
- 17 your knowledge?
- 18 A Yes, they are.
- 19 Q Do the opinions contained the documents
- 20 that you're sponsoring represent your best
- 21 professional judgment?
- 22 A Yes, they do.
- 23 Q Could you please summarize your
- 24 testimony?
- 25 A Yes. I'm with the Water and Soil

1 Resources Technical Section, and the analysis we

- 2 do on power plant siting projects involves water
- 3 resources; water quality; wastewater; stormwater
- 4 discharges; soils and erosion; impacts related to
- 5 these areas. Mitigation proposed for these areas,
- 6 and also compliance with applicable LORS.
- 7 For the Blythe Energy Project, we found
- 8 that probably one of the biggest ones we had to
- 9 deal with was the issue of the groundwater use.
- 10 Realizing early on that, as the Applicant's
- obviously pointed out, that this is a complicated
- 12 area, and we wanted to go to the source to find
- out exactly how they interpreted their
- 14 responsibilities.
- We sent a letter to the U.S. Bureau of
- 16 Reclamation asking them basically what their
- jurisdiction is with regard to the groundwater.
- 18 And the letter that's been referenced on -- on
- 19 several occasions here, I have in front of me, and
- 20 I'd like to read a few passages out of it that
- 21 pretty much lay out exactly where the Bureau
- 22 stands on this water use.
- 23 And the issue here is that this may be
- 24 groundwater, but it's in hydraulic continuity with
- 25 the Colorado River; therefore, the Bureau

```
1 considers it to be Colorado River water.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: What document
- 3 are you reading from?
- 4 THE WITNESS: I'm reading from the
- document to Robert Therkelsen, of the CEC, from
- 6 the Regional Director, or Robert W. Johnson, of
- 7 the USBR. The date on the document is August 9th.
- 8 I believe it was docketed on August 11th.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Are you
- 10 making that an exhibit, Counsel?
- 11 MR. GALATI: I actually had it marked as
- 12 Exhibit 40. It's the same document.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Okay. Great.
- 14 BY MS. DE CARLO:
- Q Okay.
- 16 A In response to our -- to our questions,
- 17 the Bureau responded that authorized use of
- 18 Colorado River water requires an entitlement
- 19 which, except for federal reserved rights,
- 20 includes a contract with the Secretary.
- 21 It says, Reclamation's jurisdiction over
- 22 water pumped from wells, such as proposed under
- 23 this project, only applies if that water will be
- 24 replaced by Colorado River water.
- 25 Analysis by the project sponsors has

1 concluded that these wells would likely pump water

- 2 that would be replaced by Colorado River water, as
- 3 defined by Reclamation's accounting surface
- 4 methodology. Based on this information, water
- 5 pumped from these wells must be in accordance with
- 6 an existing entitlement and a contract with the
- 7 Secretary. It is our view that because the wells
- 8 would be located within the PVID, any consumptive
- 9 use of this water by the project would be assigned
- 10 to PVID's entitlement and accounted for in their
- 11 annual consumptive use.
- 12 In summary, we do not have jurisdiction
- over the permitting and establishment of wells
- 14 along the lower Colorado River in the states of
- 15 Arizona, California, or Nevada. However, an
- 16 entitlement consistent with the existing law of
- 17 the river is required for any water pumped from
- 18 wells that will be replaced by Colorado River
- 19 water. An offset program like that envisioned for
- 20 this project will satisfy that requirement. As
- 21 long as the lands involved are within the PVID,
- the water use is included as part of PVID's
- 23 reported consumptive use to Reclamation, and the
- 24 consumptive use is consistent with the California
- 25 priority system for the use of Colorado River

-	
1	water
_	water

their responses to our request for this information, indicates to us that for authorized use of Colorado River water, you either have to have a contract with the Bureau or an agreement with a Bureau contractor. Any other use of that water would be unauthorized use. And that's the unauthorized use that the Bureau is intending to pursue, as discussed by the Applicant, within the next few years, using the accounting surface model.  Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition that the proposed, and which we've been discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such an agreement in place so that their use of Colorado River water will be authorized, and it will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as the watermaster of the Colorado River.	2	Our discussions with the Bureau, and
use of Colorado River water, you either have to have a contract with the Bureau or an agreement with a Bureau contractor. Any other use of that water would be unauthorized use. And that's the unauthorized use that the Bureau is intending to pursue, as discussed by the Applicant, within the next few years, using the accounting surface model.  Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition that we proposed, and which we've been discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such an agreement in place so that their use of Colorado River water will be authorized, and it will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	3	their responses to our request for this
have a contract with the Bureau or an agreement with a Bureau contractor. Any other use of that water would be unauthorized use. And that's the unauthorized use that the Bureau is intending to pursue, as discussed by the Applicant, within the next few years, using the accounting surface model.  Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition the that we proposed, and which we've been discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such an agreement in place so that their use of Colorado River water will be authorized, and it will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	4	information, indicates to us that for authorized
with a Bureau contractor. Any other use of that water would be unauthorized use. And that's the unauthorized use that the Bureau is intending to pursue, as discussed by the Applicant, within the next few years, using the accounting surface model.  Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition that the proposed, and which we've been discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such an agreement in place so that their use of Colorado River water will be authorized, and it will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	5	use of Colorado River water, you either have to
water would be unauthorized use. And that's the unauthorized use that the Bureau is intending to pursue, as discussed by the Applicant, within the next few years, using the accounting surface model.  Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition 12 that we proposed, and which we've been discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such an agreement in place so that their use of Colorado River water will be authorized, and it will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	6	have a contract with the Bureau or an agreement
9 unauthorized use that the Bureau is intending to 10 pursue, as discussed by the Applicant, within the 11 next few years, using the accounting surface 12 model. 13 Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition 14 12 that we proposed, and which we've been 15 discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that 16 issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such 17 an agreement in place so that their use of 18 Colorado River water will be authorized, and it 19 will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	7	with a Bureau contractor. Any other use of that
pursue, as discussed by the Applicant, within the next few years, using the accounting surface model.  Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition 12 that we proposed, and which we've been discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such an agreement in place so that their use of Colorado River water will be authorized, and it will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	8	water would be unauthorized use. And that's the
next few years, using the accounting surface model.  Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition 12 that we proposed, and which we've been discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such an agreement in place so that their use of Colorado River water will be authorized, and it will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	9	unauthorized use that the Bureau is intending to
12 model.  13 Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition  14 12 that we proposed, and which we've been  15 discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that  16 issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such  17 an agreement in place so that their use of  18 Colorado River water will be authorized, and it  19 will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	10	pursue, as discussed by the Applicant, within the
Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition  14 12 that we proposed, and which we've been  15 discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that  16 issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such  17 an agreement in place so that their use of  18 Colorado River water will be authorized, and it  19 will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	11	next few years, using the accounting surface
14 12 that we proposed, and which we've been 15 discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that 16 issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such 17 an agreement in place so that their use of 18 Colorado River water will be authorized, and it 19 will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	12	model.
discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such an agreement in place so that their use of Colorado River water will be authorized, and it will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	13	Therefore, the Soil and Water Condition
issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such an agreement in place so that their use of Colorado River water will be authorized, and it will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	14	12 that we proposed, and which we've been
an agreement in place so that their use of  Colorado River water will be authorized, and it  will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	15	discussing as Exhibit 51, addresses that that
Colorado River water will be authorized, and it will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	16	issue, and it requires the Applicant to have such
19 will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as	17	an agreement in place so that their use of
	18	Colorado River water will be authorized, and it
20 the watermaster of the Colorado River.	19	will be accounted for as the Bureau requires, as
	20	the watermaster of the Colorado River.

- 21 We don't really view this as an option 22 at this time. Based on the Bureau's response, we 23 view it as a requirement.
- 24 I just wanted to make that -- that 25 particular aspect of how important this Water

Conservation Offset Program and the Long Term
Irrigation Right Agreement is to this project.

What we've done is we have gone through and we've looked at the Water Conservation Offset Program that was attached to that -- that letter that I just read, that the Bureau said would meet their requirements both now and in the future for authorized use of Colorado River water. And what we've done is we've taken a look at the Long Term Irrigation Rights Agreement we received, I think on the 17th, just a few days ago.

And we found that the LTIR, the Long

Germ Irrigation Rights Agreement, does contain the
elements of the WCOP, the Water Conservation

Offset Program, that the Bureau said would meet
their requirements.

In addition, the Applicant also included several areas that we found in our Final Staff
Assessment that we recommended be included in a
Water Conservation Program. They did not include them all. I think that's one of those things
where we have a professional disagreement with the
-- with the Applicant. But the disagreement does not center on a significant adverse impact related to the project's water use. Therefore, it's --

```
we're just considering a disagreement.
```

- But we do agree on the fact that -- that
- 3 they are going to have this agreement in place.
- 4 And for the life of the project.
- 5 The other aspect is Soil and Water 12
- 6 also limits the project's water use at 3,000
- 7 acre/feet per year. We also have an additional
- 8 Soil and Water condition that requires the project
- 9 to record their water use on a monthly basis, and
- file an annual report to both the USBR, the Energy
- 11 Commission Compliance Program Manager, and also
- the PVID. So we are going to be tracking their
- 13 water use.
- 14 The other major areas we looked at with
- this project was the wastewater discharge.
- 16 They're going to be discharging about four gallons
- 17 per minute to evaporation ponds. The project has
- demonstrated that they can comply with the
- 19 Regional Water Quality Control Board regulations
- 20 under Title 27. They did file a report of waste
- 21 discharge with that agency, and they did receive
- 22 draft waste discharge requirements demonstrating
- 23 that they will be able to comply with the law for
- 24 discharge -- wastewater to those ponds.
- One other area that we looked at was

1 there was some trace contaminants found during 2 initial groundwater sampling of the water that the 3 project will be using. While those concentrations of those chemicals do not appear to be a problem 5 at this time, what we didn't know is whether or 6 not the project's pumping would draw higher concentrations of those chemicals into the water 8 supply and be released as drift, or discharged into the ponds, which would make them out of 9 10 compliance with the various regulations. So we instituted -- we worked out with 11 the Applicant that they would monitor for these 12 13 chemicals on an annual basis for the first five 14 years of operation, to determine whether or not 15 those chemicals' concentrations were increasing,

and at that time the need for continued monitoring or some type of pre-treatment would be determined.

And those were the major issues I had for this project.

16

17

18

19

MS. DE CARLO: Staff would also like to 20 21 call Linda Bond as a sponsor of Water Resources 22 testimony.

(Thereupon Linda Bond was, by the 23 24 reporter, sworn to tell the truth, 25 the whole truth, and nothing but

1	the truth.)
2	TESTIMONY OF
3	LINDA BOND
4	called as a witness by Commission Staff, having
5	first been duly sworn, was examined and testified
б	as follows:
7	DIRECT EXAMINATION
8	BY MS. DE CARLO:
9	Q Would you please state your full name
10	for the record?
11	A Certainly. My name is Linda Bond.
12	Q Do you have with you a copy of your
13	testimony in Exhibits 53 and 54 of the Staff
14	Final Staff Assessment and Supplemental Testimony?
15	A Yes, I do.
16	Q And was a copy of your qualifications
17	filed with the Supplemental Testimony, Exhibit 54?
18	A Yes, it was.
19	Q Are the facts contained in the documents
20	you are sponsoring true and correct to the best of
21	your knowledge?
22	A Yes, they are.
23	Q Do the opinions contained in the
24	documents that you're sponsoring represent your
25	best professional judgment?

```
1 A Yes, they do.
```

- 2 Q Could you please summarize your
- 3 testimony?
- 4 A Certainly. The main issue of concern
- 5 that I focused on was the issue of well
- 6 interference. And well interference is the
- 7 lowering of the water table in response to
- 8 pumping. Project pumping will cause water levels
- 9 to decline in the vicinity of the project well
- 10 site. And my job was to analyze whether these
- 11 changes in water levels caused by project pumping
- 12 would create substantial declines for nearby
- existing well owners.
- 14 The potential impacts that could occur
- 15 would be, number one, if water levels are lower it
- 16 requires more energy to lift that water to the
- 17 land surface. So an increase, a lowering of
- 18 groundwater levels can be translated into a
- 19 financial effect, the financial cost of additional
- 20 energy cost.
- 21 Secondly, particularly with low capacity
- 22 shallow wells, which are frequently domestic
- 23 wells, there's a potential for the saturated
- 24 interval that the well is pumping from to
- 25 significantly -- be reduced significantly. If the

```
well, for example, only penetrates, say, 20 feet
```

- of the saturated interval of the aguifer, and
- 3 water levels due to project pumping would go down
- five feet, you've reduced the interval from which
- 5 the nearby well could pump from by 25 percent.
- 6 That's just an example.
- 7 Another potential problem would be
- 8 groundwater pumps have this apparatus called a
- 9 bowl, and the bowl is the device from which the
- 10 water is pumped from. If water levels decline
- enough so that bowl is above the water table,
- 12 either sometimes or occasionally, or even once, it
- can cause the pump to be damaged, as well as not
- being able to pump water from that well.
- 15 And then, thirdly, if a well is shallow
- 16 enough and the effects of the project draw-down is
- enough, it could actually de-water the wells, so
- that even if you lowered your pump and lowered
- 19 your pumping bowl, you still couldn't pump water
- from your well anymore.
- 21 Those are all potential impacts. So
- those were the concerns that I had.
- To analyze the potential for these
- impacts, I needed to analyze the draw-down. What
- I based my analysis of potential draw-down on was

```
1 the USGS study that Mr. Sydnor referred to, the
```

- 2 USGS 1973 report on the Palo Verde area.
- 3 The basis for my selection of data from
- 4 that report, I selected pumping tests that the
- 5 USGS reported on, that were rated either good or
- 6 excellent. There were two ratings that the USGS
- 7 gave for the pumping tests that they looked at in
- 8 the Palo Verde area, and the rating system was
- 9 excellent, good, fair, and poor. And they looked
- 10 at how well the calculations of permeability --
- 11 transmissivity, it's a measure of permeability of
- the aguifer, whether it conformed with the
- 13 theoretically accurate values. And then the
- 14 second evaluation was the reliability of that
- transmissivity value that had been calculated.
- So my -- my selection basis -- the basis
- of my selection was that both of these criteria
- 18 had to be good.
- 19 Then, finally, I also looked at what --
- what were the likely locations for nearby wells.
- 21 And I based this on land use maps that were
- 22 published by the Applicant, showing where
- 23 residences and businesses were located. I checked
- 24 with the City of Blythe to find out if the city
- 25 was providing piped in water for any of those

```
1 businesses or residences, and the city reported to
```

- 2 me that they did not provide water to any -- any
- of the businesses or residences up in that area,
- 4 except for the airport. The airport does have its
- 5 own groundwater system.
- I also checked with the Palo Verde
- 7 Irrigation District --
- 8 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Excuse me.
- 9 You said the city has its own groundwater system?
- 10 THE WITNESS: For the airport.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Okay. But
- 12 you had -- right before that you were talking
- about the city piping in water. That's not a
- 14 groundwater system.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yes, it is. The city of
- 16 Blythe's water supply is groundwater.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Well, I
- 18 understand that. But they're not pumping it out
- 19 to the airport.
- 20 THE WITNESS: No. I'm sorry, the
- 21 airport has its own -- thank you, that's -- that's
- 22 good clarification. The airport has its own water
- 23 supply, managed by the city. And it -- the
- 24 airport has its own well, and serves -- serves the
- 25 businesses at the airport. Okay. Two separate

```
1 systems, but both run by the city. Okay.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Excuse my
- 3 interruption.
- 4 THE WITNESS: No, no. That was fine.
- 5 Finally, I looked at the agricultural
- 6 operations out on the Mesa. I called PVID and
- 7 asked them if they were providing water to the
- 8 citrus orchard. That's the -- the closest
- 9 agricultural operation to the project. And they
- 10 said yes, they were providing surface water to
- that, and all the nearby agricultural operations.
- 12 The -- the nearest site that was agricultural
- operation that depended on groundwater was five or
- 14 six miles away.
- 15 Okay. So it looked to me like the main
- 16 concern was these residences and businesses.
- So, anyway, based on this analysis,
- 18 based on the USGS groundwater tests, there were
- 19 only two of them that -- that received a good
- 20 rating. I -- essentially you have two values.
- 21 One would represent a high value and one would
- 22 represent a low value.
- 23 All I was attempting to do with this
- 24 analysis was to determine if there was a potential
- 25 for an impact from the project pumping, and based

on that analysis I determined that there would be a potential.

The method which I recommended for 3 4 determining actual -- actual impacts and the need 5 for mitigation would be to perform aquifer tests on the site wells. How that works is the site wells would be pumped at a constant rate. You 8 measure the pumping rate, the draw-down in the well, and -- I'm sorry, not the draw-down in the 9 10 well, but the draw-down that is caused by the 11 pumping in a nearby well. And from that 12 information, you can calculate what the aquifer 13 parameters are in the area of the project.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Then the standard approach is to use those values that you've calculated to then recalculate what the impacts would be at a variation of pumping rates, at the various locations that you're concerned about. That would be the process for identifying if there were impacts at nearby existing wells.

Based on this analysis, in the

Conditions of Certification what I've recommended

is, first, that the water used by the project be

metered, so that we -- we know what rate of

pumping is actually occurring. Draw-down is going

```
1 to be proportional to the rate of pumping. The
```

- 2 more pumping, the higher the rate of pumping, the
- 3 lower the draw-down. The wider the area of
- 4 influence. That was Soil and Water Condition
- 5 Number 4.
- 6 Condition Number 5 addresses redoing the
- 7 -- or doing the aquifer tests on the site specific
- 8 wells.
- 9 Condition Number 6 is to recalculate the
- 10 well interference, the draw-down that would occur
- on nearby existing wells.
- 12 And Soil and Water 7 addresses
- 13 compensation for impacts.
- 14 There were two different analyses I
- recommended would be done with the data that's
- 16 produced from the aquifer test. First of all, the
- 17 maximum pumping rate that the plant would operate
- 18 on, based on operating at full capacity during the
- 19 hottest summer months, would determine what the --
- 20 what the sort of peak draw-down would be, what the
- 21 greatest draw-down would be.
- That analysis would tell you where
- 23 existing well bowls needed to be lowered. It
- 24 doesn't really matter what the average pumping
- 25 rate will be when it comes to where your pump bowl

```
is, because it's sort of like -- well, let's just
```

- 2 put it in terms of water. It doesn't matter if
- 3 you have on average enough water to drink. If
- 4 you've got three days with no water, you're in big
- 5 trouble.
- 6 If the draw-down during the summer
- 7 months, if only for a few days goes below the
- 8 level of these bowls, the wells are going to be
- 9 ruined. The pumps'll be ruined, excuse me, not
- 10 the wells. The pumps.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Excuse me. Let
- me ask -- let me try to focus myself.
- THE WITNESS: Sure.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Your Soil and
- 15 Water 7 was general and suggested that details had
- to be added.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: And the --
- 19 we've heard from the Applicant a set of details, I
- 20 guess you'd call it. Are you -- are we coming
- 21 close to their details, or are we going to
- 22 disagree with their details, or --
- 23 THE WITNESS: I would say that there are
- some segments of the language that they've
- 25 proposed that could be incorporated into the --

```
1 that I could support incorporating into the
```

- 2 conditions, but there are portions that I disagree
- 3 with.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Okay. Well,
- 5 I'd like, if you can focus for me on --
- 6 THE WITNESS: Fine.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- on --
- 8 they've laid out detail.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Fine.
- 10 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: And I -- I
- 11 haven't -- I don't see a detail from over here.
- 12 So tell me where you're going to disagree with
- their detail, and the rationale, please.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Okay. Great. Okay.
- There's a disagreement on how we calculated the
- 16 potential impact. I don't think that's
- 17 particularly important. We could -- we could talk
- 18 about why there's a difference, but we both agree
- 19 that the impacts need to be addressed by the on
- 20 site --
- 21 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: That -- I
- 22 thought we were already -- it seemed to me that in
- 23 the -- in the Applicant's proposal, that any
- 24 impact will be mitigated, and gets around that
- 25 detail. I don't know.

1	THE WITNESS: Well, I
2	PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Is that
3	THE WITNESS: I really appreciate
4	PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Is that too
5	general?
6	THE WITNESS: and support that the
7	Applicant intends to mitigate all impacts, and
8	that's what what Staff is recommending. But
9	how you determine what the impacts are, that's
10	where the differences are.
11	Now, one point of agreement is we both
12	agree that impacts should be actually, maybe we
13	don't agree on this. The Applicant does say that
14	impacts should not be based on the preliminary
15	estimate, or the preliminary calculation impacts
16	that was done up to this point. It should be
17	based in part on the actual pumping test. Okay.
18	How the fundamental way I see us
19	disagreeing at this point is that I think that
20	impacts should be based on the aquifer test. What
21	the Applicant has proposed, in addition to that,
22	is to base mitigation and compensation on
23	monitoring, as well. I think that there are ways
24	to accommodate incorporating that, but it's a much
25	more lengthy and complicated process to base

```
1 mitigation on ongoing monitoring.
```

cut off.

One reason -- well, let me go back.

We're going to be able to determine at the onset,

we're going to have a pretty good idea of what the

maximum draw-down is going to be. It's important

that people get their pumps lowered and their

wells deepened before their wells go dry, or their

The Applicant has proposed that mitigation would not kick in until you were within 20 percent of -- of the target impact level that they've established. What we don't know is how long it will take to go from 20 percent to full impact, and that time interval, without knowing that time interval, there's no way of knowing if there's enough time to go lower the wells, or lower the pumps.

equipment gets damaged, or their water supply is

Okay. The other problem with monitoring rather than basing it on the calculations that you get at the beginning of the project, is that long term changes in water levels, as opposed to a short term pumping test, is confounded by recharge, it's confounded by other pumpers. We've mentioned the groundwater model that the Bureau is

```
developing, and that's been a source of debate,
```

- and it will continue to be a source of debate.
- When possible, and I think this is a
- 4 good case, it is better to base your mitigation on
- 5 something that you can resolve at the beginning of
- 6 the process. In order to really --
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Let me -- does
- 8 that -- I have a question about how many wells are
- 9 impacted. And does -- does your analysis -- in
- 10 actuality, if a well goes down and is repaired,
- 11 you know which one went down. And we've -- so
- 12 we've drawn the line. If we say any impacted well
- will be mitigated, we've drawn the line.
- Does your scheme draw that same line, or
- 15 --
- 16 THE WITNESS: What my scheme does is say
- 17 let's figure out, based on the information we have
- 18 at the start-up of the project, which wells are
- 19 going to --
- 20 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Are going to be
- 21 --
- 22 THE WITNESS: -- experience a
- 23 significant decline. And this takes care of it.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Are going to
- 25 experience it, or do experience it?

```
1 THE WITNESS: Are going to experience.
```

- 2 And the difference, the main difference between
- 3 the time lag there, between my proposal and the
- 4 Applicant's proposal, is the Applicant wants to
- 5 wait until the --
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: You see impact.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Until you see impact --
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: And you're
- 9 going to impute impact.
- 10 THE WITNESS: -- in that well.
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Are you -- you
- 12 are disagreeing, then, that perhaps on --
- 13 THE WITNESS: Right.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- whether
- we're covering the -- how many square miles we're
- 16 covering, you --
- 17 THE WITNESS: Right.
- PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- you might be
- 19 at five, you might be two, or --
- 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I'm looking at a
- 21 radius of two square miles, which -- excuse me --
- 22 a radius of two miles. Okay. That radius could
- 23 reasonably be adjusted once we see what the -- the
- draw-down is going to be, based on the aquifer
- 25 test.

```
1
                   The point is, is that if we -- you wait
 2
         until the impacts are starting to be seen, you may
 3
         see an impact in the, say, first six months of the
         project. If the first six months of the project
 5
         is during a cool summer or the winter months, then
         you've got to come back and look at that again
         when the summer comes. And if the project is not
 8
         operating at maximum capacity that particular
 9
         summer, then you have to come back a third time
10
         and lower wells. And in each case, you're going
11
         to be pushing the clock as to whether you're going
         to get that -- that well lowered before it goes
12
13
         dry, before there's any damage to the well, before
14
         these folks lose their water supply.
15
                   There's no provisions in the Applicant's
         recommendations for -- for that kind of
16
17
         possibility.
                   PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: I -- a quick
18
19
         reading, I didn't see anything about supplying the
         water, and that would -- obviously, a dry well is
20
```

THE WITNESS: Yeah.

a problem.

- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: It seems to me
- that burn-out of a pump, they'd have to replace
- 25 it.

```
1
                   THE WITNESS: Right. And in the
 2
         meantime, they'd have to --
 3
                   PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: I mean, any of
 4
         the -- any of the costs implications, they'd have
 5
         to replace. And so that's -- that's their risk, I
 6
         guess. The risk that the other party is taking is
 7
         going dry, and you're saying that it would be
 8
         better to handle that preemptively, versus
         watching what actually happens.
 9
                   THE WITNESS: That's right. And -- and
10
11
         the impacts from the project may not be -- the
         maximum impacts may not be seen immediately. The
12
13
         well going dry is -- is something that, like I
14
         said, if you -- you might have to adjust it three
15
         different times, and you might have to continue to
         monitor. Things might be fine until you hit a
16
17
         really hot summer when you're operating at maximum
18
         capacity.
19
                   The other thing is, is that the
20
         monitoring again becomes a complicated process,
21
         because, for example, if you have a heavy
22
         rainstorm, you have to account for that in your
```

It is a -- a temporal problem, a temporal

23

24

25

monitoring. It is a three dimensional problem.

question. It's a temporal problem to solve. It's

```
going to involve a lot of interpretation, and a
```

- lot of debate. And it's going to be a more
- 3 complicated process.
- 4 The Applicant, for example, should not
- 5 receive credit for water levels going up because
- 6 of a rainstorm.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: How deep is
- 8 this aquifer where -- where they're tapping,
- 9 generally?
- 10 THE WITNESS: I'd have to actually check
- 11 my notes. I'm working on so many projects at this
- point, I can't tell you offhand. I'd have to
- 13 look.
- 14 The point is, is that domestic wells, it
- doesn't really matter how deep the aquifer is for
- 16 a domestic well. It matters how deeply that well
- goes into the saturated part of the -- of the
- 18 aquifer.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Bond, is
- 20 it fair to say that your scheme involves
- 21 predicting the potential for harm to the wells in
- 22 the area, and the Applicant is proposing a scheme
- 23 -- a scheme by which they will monitor them, and
- 24 when they see actual damage they'll mitigate that.
- 25 THE WITNESS: The method by which we

```
1 will make those two determinations are based on
```

- 2 the same physics. But the Applicant's -- my
- 3 proposal is complete, as far as how that impact
- 4 will be determined. The Applicant has proposed a
- 5 concept, lacking detail.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: That's not
- 7 what I'm asking you. Is your concept based upon
- 8 actual harm, or is it on predicted harm?
- 9 THE WITNESS: It would be based on
- 10 predicted harm.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
- 12 And is the Applicant's based upon actual harm?
- 13 The way they word it, the concept.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 15 BY MS. DE CARLO:
- 16 Q Ms. Bond, how accurate are the
- 17 predictions that you're -- you're requiring in
- 18 Condition Number 7?
- 19 A The method that I'm recommending will be
- 20 the -- the most accurate -- accurate calculation
- 21 that you can make. If the Applicant performs the
- 22 monitoring and the interpretation of the
- 23 monitoring correctly, they will essentially use --
- 24 they will use the exact same method I will. But
- 25 they'll wait to do -- do the remediation, do the

```
1 mitigation.
```

- 2 Q Does that conclude your testimony?
- 3 A Let me just review my notes for a minute
- 4 to see if I've covered everything.
- I had a couple of other concerns. I had
- 6 some other concerns with -- with the Applicant's
- 7 proposed change in the conditions. They propose
- 8 that the people to be notified would be reduced
- 9 from a two mile radius from the site to their --
- 10 to the calculated five foot decline contour, based
- on the site specific pumping test.
- 12 I'm also concerned that --
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: But -- but that
- 14 would expand, if the -- I mean, that would go -- I
- don't think either of these plans is wrong. But
- 16 --
- 17 THE WITNESS: They don't make any
- 18 provision for expanding --
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- we're here,
- and we're hearing
- 21 THE WITNESS: -- that area for
- 22 notification of -- of well owners, existing well
- owners.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Well, they're
- 25 -- they're projecting it at somewhere, as I

```
1 recall, 3500 feet for the -- or 4.95, which is of
```

- 2 little --
- 3 THE WITNESS: Thirty -- the --
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: But if -- if it
- is 6,000, they're proposing to go 6,000. If it's
- 6 7500, they're proposing to go 75. Wherever there
- 7 is an impact; right?
- 8 THE WITNESS: They don't mention in here
- 9 notifying well owners that are beyond their
- 10 calculated five foot draw-down contour based on
- 11 the site specific wells. They may be willing to
- do that, but that's not what they're stated.
- 13 Okay.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Do you have
- 15 any disagreement with the -- the figure of five
- 16 feet, as such?
- 17 THE WITNESS: As far as mitigation goes.
- 18 That was the threshold that we recommended. The -
- the Applicant also included in their
- 20 recommended, or proposed Condition of
- 21 Certification, that the well owner by required to
- 22 provide quite a bit of information about their own
- 23 wells, the well construction, their water use, et
- 24 cetera. This information would be needed if you
- were going to have to be interpreting ongoing

```
1 monitoring data. You don't need that information
```

- 2 if you base it on the project well test.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: One other
- 4 question we all have up here is how many wells are
- 5 we talking about?
- THE WITNESS: Fine. Let me answer that.
- 7 The -- the Applicant did not identify any wells --
- 8 the closest well was 8,000-something feet, just
- 9 based on land -- that was based on a well
- 10 inventory, wells that are registered with the
- 11 state and -- and other agencies. Just based on
- 12 land use maps, I identified a residence that was
- about 3,000 feet from the site. Driving around
- 14 today, I verified this, and also noted that there
- is at least, oh, I'd say maybe about ten
- 16 residences, and a few businesses. I could read
- them off, but you don't need it.
- So I'd say maybe 15 total --
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Wells.
- 20 THE WITNESS: -- wells within -- within
- 21 the project site. So we're not talking about a
- lot of wells, or a lot of people dependent on
- 23 them. But that's it.
- 24 My concern about all this information
- 25 that the Applicant was requesting in their

```
1 Conditions for Certification is, is I felt it
```

- 2 would be a burden to the existing well owners to
- 3 provide this information. But I also understand
- 4 that you can't do the monitoring analysis without
- 5 all this information.
- I also was concerned that with the
- 7 monitoring proposal, that there is more potential
- 8 for disagreement about what the interpretation of
- 9 the monitoring results would be. And in the
- 10 process of working out those disagreements, again,
- 11 people's wells could go dry. It could be a
- 12 protracted problem, agreeing on what the impacts
- 13 are.
- 14 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: And if you had
- a condition in there that said that the Applicant
- 16 -- that if some of these wells went dry, the
- 17 Applicant had to supply them with -- with tanked
- in water until they --
- 19 THE WITNESS: That would be -- I think
- 20 that that would be a reasonable addition to the
- 21 conditions, if we went with this idea of waiting
- 22 until there was an impact.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Let me ask
- 24 you something about what you said about that
- closest well being about 3,000 feet.

1	THE	WITNESS:	Yes.

- 2 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: It seems like
- 3 I've either heard or read somewhere in some of the
- 4 testimony that the closest residence to the
- 5 project is about 3500 and some feet away from the
- 6 project.
- 7 THE WITNESS: It's 3,000 --
- 8 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Three
- 9 thousand --
- 10 THE WITNESS: -- feet. Yeah, 3,645.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Excuse me?
- 12 THE WITNESS: I think it's 3,645. Just
- a second, I can check -- 3,465 feet.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: That's about
- 3500, wouldn't you say?
- 16 (Laughter.)
- 17 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Okay, I'm sorry. I
- 18 -- I just mis-heard you.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And the next
- 20 -- next part of that is you said there was about
- 21 10 or 15 wells in the area.
- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Was that your
- two mile radius?
- THE WITNESS: Yes. And that's my guess,

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
driving around today. And it's -- it was my guess
```

- 2 based on looking at the land use maps. I, like I
- 3 said, I called the city and they said no, anybody
- 4 out there who is using water, or residences, is
- 5 using their own groundwater well.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: It seemed to me
- 7 that at least in one direction, that is towards
- 8 the airport, there's nobody out there. But I -- I
- 9 don't --
- 10 THE WITNESS: Drive out there again. I
- 11 thought there was nobody too, but I really looked
- 12 today --
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Towards the
- 14 airport?
- THE WITNESS: Toward the -- between the
- 16 --
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Between this
- 18 plant and the airport?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Between the project site
- and the airport is that house at the 3500 foot
- 21 distance, and then there's a -- some sort of
- 22 trucking company. There's two shooting ranges,
- there's an animal control center, and a cluster of
- 24 three houses on the -- let me get oriented -- on
- 25 the north side of the highway, and then going back

over the other way toward town, there's a cluster

- of kind of new looking houses on the other side of
- 3 the citrus grove.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: So -- so maybe
- 5 15 within a two mile radius, and how many within a
- 6 one mile radius?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Within a one mile radius
- 8 -- let me check my notes from today. One mile
- 9 radius -- we're going to guess the trap clubs have
- 10 no water. Okay. But one, two, three, four, five,
- 11 six --
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Maybe half --
- 13 THE WITNESS: Well, no. It looks like
- 14 maybe there's about ten within a mile, now that I
- 15 look at my notes.
- 16 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Okay.
- 17 THE WITNESS: We were only paying
- 18 attention for about a mile.
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Thank you.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Bond, I'd
- 21 refer you to Soils and Water Figure 1 in your FSA.
- THE WITNESS: Sure.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Which sort of
- 24 diagrams the area.
- 25 THE WITNESS: Could you tell me what

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 page that is? Oh, I -- I know. It's probably the
```

- 2 -- I don't have it with me, but I -- okay. Yes.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: It looks
- within a one mile radius that there's either five
- 5 public facilities or residential/commercial
- 6 structures within that one mile radius, and then
- 7 another one that touches it, and another one just
- 8 outside it. Do you see that?
- 9 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Is that
- 11 accurate, or are you saying that there's more than
- 12 that?
- 13 THE WITNESS: I -- I think there's a few
- 14 more buildings out there. And, of course, we were
- 15 also just watching the odometer on the car, so it
- 16 -- okay. The -- the small residential/commercial
- 17 spot due east of the site, it just shows as one --
- one site overlapping the one mile radius. There
- 19 were at least three houses in that area. Rich, do
- 20 you remember how many houses were right there on
- the edge of the Mesa?
- 22 MR. SAPUDAR: I recall three kind of --
- 23 THE WITNESS: At least three here.
- 24 MR. SAPUDAR: -- clustered there. Yeah.
- 25 THE WITNESS: Okay. And then if you go

```
1 west of the site, the one that is north of the
```

- 2 Hobson Way, the road there, that's the closest
- one. Across the street was the trucking facility,
- and then where you see the larger yellow site,
- 5 almost at the edge of the one mile radius, that's
- 6 where there were at least three houses, and
- 7 possibly -- possibly a -- possibly a residence
- 8 that is watering a very small, sort of -- a very
- 9 small orchard. We're talking maybe 20 or 40
- 10 trees. It didn't look like a commercial
- 11 operation.
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Does Blythe
- 13 Airport draw from within that two mile area?
- 14 THE WITNESS: Blythe Airport is -- is --
- 15 I -- looking at this figure, it is within that two
- 16 mile radius. I made several calls but was not
- able to find out from the city where the Blythe
- 18 Airport's well is. So the Blythe Airport well may
- or may not be impacted.
- Now, the Blythe Airport well would be a
- 21 well that I would tend to guess would be a deeper
- 22 well. The reason why it would be deeper is that
- it's probably a higher capacity well, and it needs
- 24 more aquifer to draw from.
- In any case, when I received the

```
1 Applicant's analysis of well interference, I think
```

- 2 it was -- I'd have to check when I received it,
- 3 there was a limited amount of time that I could
- 4 really canvass these. And -- and based on the
- 5 Applicant's efforts to identify nearby wells, they
- 6 hired a local firm --
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Yeah. We -- we
- 8 may --
- 9 THE WITNESS: -- they didn't find every
- 10 --
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- we may hear
- from the Applicant momentarily about -- they may
- 13 know exactly, so --
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Okay.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: : Sorry to -- sorry
- 16 to take --
- 17 THE WITNESS: The wells are hard to
- identify, because they're -- they're not
- 19 registered, as far as I know. And at this point I
- am simply assuming that if someone's living out
- 21 there or running a business, they've got to have
- 22 water, and they've got to take it from the ground.
- I don't have verification that there are wells at
- those sites.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Did you also

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 contact the irrigation district to see if they are
```

- 2 supplying water to any of these people?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. I asked the
- 4 irrigation district, and they said they were
- 5 supplying surface water to the -- all the nearby
- 6 orchards and agricultural enterprises. So I
- 7 decided not to worry about those wells. I didn't
- 8 include that in the list of wells I was -- I don't
- 9 there are wells, according to PVID.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Do you have
- 11 anything else?
- 12 THE WITNESS: That's what I'm checking
- 13 here.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: After we
- interrupted.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I could provide some
- 17 additional language to provide more details of how
- I would see Soil and Water be set out, as far as
- 19 compensation goes. I think most of it would be
- 20 fairly logical suggestions.
- 21 I'm a little unclear on at what point we
- 22 need to finalize the -- the Condition of
- 23 Certification. For example, if it was agreed that
- the Applicant should compensate folks, whether
- 25 they should put money into a fund at the -- fund

1 to be distributed when these wells are lowered. I

- 2 think the wells need to be lowered before the
- 3 project starts up. The pumps need to be lowered
- 4 and the wells need to be lowered if they're going
- 5 to be adversely impacted.
- 6 And I can go into that, but I think
- 7 we've got enough at the moment.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Bond, I
- 9 want to apologize to you and the audience for
- 10 laughing when you used the word logical in
- 11 connection with all of your proposals. I've been
- 12 practicing law for over 30 years, and I've never
- met an expert witness yet who didn't think
- everything they did was logical.
- 15 (Laughter.)
- THE WITNESS: Well, when I'm -- yeah. I
- 17 -- I understand. But -- but I was more referring
- 18 to the Energy Commission's process. With -- with
- 19 the compression of the -- of the schedule, it's
- 20 hard to keep up with what needs to be finalized
- when.
- 22 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: This may well
- 23 be a topic that will require some additional
- 24 briefing by all of the parties with regard to this
- 25 particular --

```
1 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I -- I think so.
```

- 2 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: -- set of
- 3 conditions.
- 4 THE WITNESS: So rather than my taking
- 5 up more time, I think we've got some basic stuff
- 6 to work through before we start worrying about the
- 7 details. Is that reasonable?
- PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: I think we'll
- 9 find out by the time cross examination is done.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Okay, good. Fine.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Mr. O'Brien,
- do you have any questions? Okay.
- MR. O'BRIEN: I have one question for
- 14 Staff, and it goes to the issue of the Applicant's
- 15 agreement with the City of Blythe to take prior
- 16 agricultural land, or take land that -- that I
- 17 assume sometime in the last 10 to 20 years was
- 18 used for agricultural purposes.
- 19 Is it not correct that they are
- 20 proposing now to keep that land out of
- 21 agricultural production, and is it a correct
- 22 inference that that issue is to be reviewed by the
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation in the next two years
- 24 when they come up with a plan regarding
- 25 groundwater use?

```
1 I'd like some clarification on that.
```

- 2 MR. SAPUDAR: Yeah. Our understanding 3 at this time is that based on our discussions with 4 the Bureau, and the fact that the original Water 5 Conservation Offset Program that they reviewed and 6 said that if the project met those -- those requirements that authorized use of Colorado River 8 water, the requirements would be met, is they did not specify a time -- a time limit for how long 9 the land has to be out of production. Just that 10
- 12 land.
  13 MR. O'BRIEN: Okay. So where does that
  14 -- where does that leave Staff, in terms of what

the Applicant is proposing?

it had to be previously irrigated agricultural

11

- MR. SAPUDAR: As far as we're concerned,
  and based on what the Bureau said they would
  consider authorized use, based on the WCOP, I
  guess we really have no choice but to accept what
  the Bureau says as far as the legality of that.
- I know that's one of the -- the aspects
  where I was mentioning a professional disagreement
  about water conservation plans. That's one of the
  areas that we disagreed with the Applicant.
- 25 However, we're kind of in a position now where as

```
far as the water, use of the water supply issue
```

- for the Colorado River, is we couldn't determine a
- 3 significant adverse impact to the water supply
- 4 based on the project's water use that required
- 5 mitigation.
- 6 MR. O'BRIEN: Okay. So --
- 7 MR. SAPUDAR: Does that --
- 8 MR. O'BRIEN: -- well, let me just ask
- 9 one follow-on question, then. Does that mean,
- 10 based upon the agreement that I believe the Staff
- and the Applicant have reached insofar as
- 12 Condition Number 12 is concerned, that that issue,
- 13 from Staff's point of view, has been successfully
- 14 settled, then?
- MR. SAPUDAR: It has been successfully
- 16 settled as far as that that agreement that is --
- 17 will allow the project to have authorized use of
- 18 Colorado River water, and it will be accounted for
- 19 under PVID's entitlement. Therefore, the project,
- if they pump groundwater for their project, will
- 21 be -- will have authorized use of that water. I
- hope that helps.
- MR. O'BRIEN: Yes, it does. Thank you.
- 24 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Does the
- 25 Applicant have any cross examination of these

-	1.4	_
1	witnesse	ر: ت
_	MICHESSE	$\circ$

- MR. GALATI: Yes, we do. Ms.
- Rivasplata, on Land Use 4, Condition Land Use 4,
- 4 the verification, page 240.
- 5 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 6 BY MR. GALATI:
- 7 Q Page 240.
- 8 A Okay.
- 9 Q That verification reads at least 60 days
- 10 prior to the start of construction of the power
- 11 plant. Is that correct?
- 12 A That's correct.
- 13 Q That condition and verification require
- the Applicant to prepare a site development plan;
- 15 correct?
- 16 A That's correct.
- 17 Q If the Applicant were to prepare a site
- development plan and it was the best site
- development plan the City of Blythe and the Energy
- 20 Commission has ever seen, and you were able to
- 21 turn it around and approve it within 24 hours, the
- 22 Applicants could still not start construction for
- 23 60 days. Is that correct?
- 24 A I think that I would refer that to Lisa.
- 25 I'm not familiar with how the CPM handles the

- 1 verification.
- MS. DE CARLO: I do apologize. There
- 3 are some -- there is some crossover with the
- 4 Compliance Project Manager and the individual
- 5 compliance -- Conditions of Certification.
- I believe that the timeline, it's not a
- 7 definite timeline. Specifically, with regards to
- 8 the verification sections, they're flexible.
- 9 They're inherently flexible. It -- it states in
- 10 the Warren-Alquist Act that there is some
- 11 flexibility for the CPM and the Applicant to
- 12 decide upon timelines.
- I believe if you gave us a perfect plan,
- 14 that we would not wait 60 days to approve it, and
- 15 allow you to start construction.
- 16 BY MR. GALATI:
- 17 Q Ms. Rivasplata, if -- the condition says
- 18 prior to the start of construction, the project
- 19 owner shall submit a site development plan for
- 20 review and comment, and to the CPM for review and
- 21 approval. Just the condition alone means you
- 22 can't start construction until it's approved;
- 23 correct?
- 24 A That's correct.
- 25 Q So whether it's approved 60 days prior

to construction or it's approved one day prior to

- 2 construction, you still can't build until it's
- 3 approved; correct?
- 4 A That's right.
- 5 Q And really, that at least 60 days really
- 6 is intended to make sure that you have enough time
- 7 to review it; correct?
- 8 A That's right.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Counsel, are
- 10 you suggesting an addition to that condition that
- 11 construction can begin immediately after approval
- of the plan?
- MR. GALATI: I -- that's exactly what
- 14 I'm suggesting. We -- we suggested we could live
- with 30 days.
- 16 BY MR. GALATI:
- 17 Q So what I'm saying is, if it took you
- 180 days to review the site development plan
- 19 because it was not a very good one, the Applicant
- 20 still couldn't start construction; correct?
- 21 A I assume so.
- 22 Q So the 60 -- at least 60 days prior
- really has no effect.
- 24 A I -- I don't know if I follow your
- 25 reasoning.

```
1 Q Okay. If you can't start construction
```

- 2 until it's approved, why do you need the timeframe
- 3 ahead of time? Wouldn't it be the Applicant's
- 4 risk if he gave it to you, or the Applicant gave
- 5 it to you without enough time for you to review
- 6 it?
- 7 A I -- I assume that would be true, but
- 8 again, this is an area that the CPM is in charge
- 9 of, and I would -- I would have to defer to what
- 10 the CPM considers appropriate in this case.
- 11 Q And you have rejected the change in
- language to at least 30 days; correct?
- 13 A That's right. That's in keeping with --
- 14 with the -- the CPM's input.
- MR. GALATI: If I may have a moment
- 16 before -- before we cross examine -- before we
- 17 cross examine Ms. Bond, can we have a moment or
- 18 two?
- 19 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I'm sorry?
- MR. GRATTAN: Before we cross examine
- 21 Ms. Bond, can we have a moment or two? We have no
- 22 further questions from -- for Ms. Rivasplata. And
- I don't believe we have any questions of Mr.
- 24 Sapudar. And Counsel here has had some bad food.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.

1 MR. GRATTAN: So if we -- if we can take

- 2 about five minutes.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: If we what?
- 4 MR. GRATTAN: If we can take five
- 5 minutes, we'd appreciate it.
- 6 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Certainly.
- 7 Let me make one other proposal. It's --
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Yeah, let me --
- 9 let's look at the clock, too.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: It's almost
- 11 5:30, at this point. We were going to break at
- 12 5:00 o'clock for dinner in any event. I think it
- might be appropriate, and it would give the
- 14 Intervenor a little additional time to review
- what's gone on here today. Tell me what your
- 16 plane schedule is.
- 17 MR. SYDNOR: Actually, I can leave in
- 18 the morning. I can make time this evening to be
- 19 here.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I -- Mr.
- 21 Chairman, I suggest we adjourn this meeting and
- reconvene at 7:00 o'clock.
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Okay. That's
- what we'll do. Back at 7:00 o'clock.
- 25 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)

1	EVENING SESSION
2	PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Back in order.
3	Mr. Bouillon.
4	HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
5	Ms. DeCarlo, were you had you concluded the
6	presentation of your evidence?
7	MS. DE CARLO: Yes, we were finished
8	with our direct testimony.
9	HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Okay. Mr.
10	Galati, do you have cross examination of the
11	Staff's witnesses?
12	MR. GALATI: Yes. I would like to
13	direct cross examination to Ms. Bond.
14	CROSS EXAMINATION
15	BY MR. GALATI:
16	Q Ms. Bond, if you could go to the
17	supplemental testimony filed by Staff on the 22nd
18	the last page, there is a section, a Proposed
19	Amendment to Soil and Water 7.
20	A Okay.
21	Q We have taken a look at this language
22	and are willing to propose some minor
23	modifications to it for your consideration.
24	During during the break excuse me
25	During the break we tried to incorporate the

```
1 issues in this revision of Soil and Water 7, based
```

- 2 on your concerns. So I want to take you back to
- 3 your testimony when you had said one of the
- 4 reasons you were concerned, or was using a
- 5 threshold level of five feet, you brought up the
- 6 example of a well that might be 20 feet deep, and
- 7 five feet would be a 25 percent impact to that
- 8 well.
- 9 Do you remember that testimony?
- 10 A First of all, I do need to clarify that
- 11 this amendment has not been entered into the
- 12 record as part of my testimony. And I don't
- intend to submit it.
- 14 Q Are -- are you retracting -- the portion
- that says Staff agrees to the following changes,
- on page 340, and then it says page 348, Soil and
- Water 7; you're retracting that portion?
- 18 A The copy I have sitting in front of me
- does not have a page number on it. Is this page
- 20 340?
- 21 Q I'm sorry. It -- at the top of the page
- 22 it says, the Staff agrees to the following
- 23 changes. And just for the record, I'm looking at
- 24 Exhibit 54, Staff's Supplemental Testimony.
- 25 A I -- I don't have that in front of me.

```
1 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Do you have a
```

- 2 page number on that?
- 3 MR. GALATI: You know, there's no page
- 4 numbers on it.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Where does it say the
- 6 Staff agrees to --
- 7 MS. DE CARLO: I apologize. In the rush
- 8 to get this out on Wednesday I failed to -- to
- 9 assign page numbers.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. Here we go.
- 11 Several changes were proposed by the Applicant.
- 12 That's what the page starts as?
- 13 BY MR. GALATI:
- 14 Q That's correct.
- 15 A Okay. Now I've got the correct page.
- 16 Okay.
- 17 Q Can you look down where it says page
- 18 348, Soil and Water 7.
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Staff proposes the condition be changed
- 21 to read --
- 22 A Yes. The first time I saw --
- Q Is that the --
- 24 A -- this testimony was about two minutes
- 25 -- well, maybe five minutes ago, reading it

```
1 quickly over. This was something that Lisa and I
```

- 2 had discussed on the phone, but I had not had a
- 3 chance to review. And on review, there are --
- 4 there's some confusion in the wording, and for
- 5 that reason I don't want to submit this as part of
- 6 my testimony.
- 7 Q Understanding that, we -- we made some
- 8 changes to it that I would like you to consider,
- 9 that maybe with the changes that are made to it,
- 10 maybe they will address your concerns as well as
- ours.
- 12 A I don't -- is there some way that we can
- discuss the ideas that you would like to propose
- 14 without referring to this -- this amendment?
- 15 Q Sure.
- 16 A Great.
- 17 Q We can.
- 18 A Okay.
- 19 Q What we would propose -- again, I think
- this is going to be a lengthy question. The end
- of the question is going to say, what do you
- think, or do you agree.
- 23 A Uh-huh.
- Q But if you'll bear with me. We would
- 25 propose that we would compensate groundwater users

if their water well is located within a two mile radius, and based on our pump tests there is a prediction that they would -- that their -- the level in their well would decline by 25 percent, and that will require them to either lower their -- lower their well bowls or deepen their wells, we agree to lower the well bowl and we agree to

deepen their wells.

We also would agree to give the Energy

Commission CPM a complete list of all of those

potentially impacted groundwater users within 60

days after completing our pump test. We will also

notify and show proof to the CPM that we have

notified all of those well owners, that -- that

they maybe have potentially impacted groundwater

-- excuse me, may be potentially impacted.

We then agree for all of those well owners within a two mile radius that our pump test shows a -- predicts a 25 percent decrease in their water level in their well, and that that require -- and for those wells that requires their well bowl to be lowered or deepened, we will complete those repairs, either deepen the well or lower the well bowl, prior to initiation of commercial operation. And we will show proof to the CPM

```
1 prior to commercial operation that we have
```

- 2 conducted those repairs.
- 3 So the idea of this proposal was to get
- 4 out of the monitoring. It was also to address
- 5 your issue of -- of preventative. It replaced the
- 6 five feet with the 25 percent that you testified
- 7 to, and it allows us time to complete the repair
- 8 work prior to any pumping. Commercial pumping.
- 9 So, now the question. Do you agree with
- 10 that?
- 11 A Sure. Okay, let me -- okay. I do agree
- 12 to -- I agree that part of that would be
- acceptable, and part of it wouldn't.
- 14 Q Which part would not be acceptable?
- 15 A First of all, you said the 25 percent
- 16 that I testified to. What are you referring to?
- 17 Q When -- on -- on direct examination you
- had mentioned as, by way of example, why you
- 19 thought five feet was important, and you gave the
- 20 example of a well, a very shallow residential
- 21 well, that may only penetrate 20 feet. And that
- in that case, which I took to mean a lowering --
- 23 an extreme shallow well, where it only penetrated
- 24 20 feet, if that were to have a five foot drop in
- 25 water that would be 25 percent, and you would

```
1 consider that to be a significant impact.
```

- 2 So we were using the 25 percent so as to
- 3 get out of the five feet where it may not be a
- 4 five foot well, may not be an impact. So we were
- 5 trying to address your concern of what you thought
- 6 was an impact, and we thought you meant 25
- 7 percent.
- 8 A I meant the example to be an example,
- 9 but not a -- a criteria that could be used
- 10 universally.
- 11 Q Okay. Let's -- let's go into the
- 12 criteria, then. Let's go down this road.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Counselor,
- let me just interrupt you here.
- 15 It seems to me that you're trying to
- 16 work out some acceptable conditions with the
- 17 Staff, which may or may not be acceptable to the
- 18 Committee as a whole, or to Ms. Garnica, in the
- 19 second place.
- 20 And also, I want to advise you both that
- in fact, these issues -- this specific condition
- is going to be the subject of briefing by all the
- 23 parties. And if you can propose a joint -- a
- joint offering of a condition that is acceptable
- 25 to both of you after you talk on the phone, or in

```
1 person, or by letter, without wasting this
```

- 2 Committee's time trying to figure out what each
- other is trying to say, we'll get through this
- 4 process and we can get to the questions of concern
- 5 to the community here tonight, and tomorrow
- 6 morning.
- 7 So I think the Committee understands
- 8 what you're trying to do, Mr. Galati, and we're
- 9 maybe a little less sure about what you're
- 10 proposing. But through briefing, we will
- 11 understand better. So I would request that you
- move on.
- MR. GALATI: Okay. I'd be happy to.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Before you
- do, Mr. Galati, do I understand from the Staff
- 16 that the -- with regard to this page of testimony,
- 17 that you are not offering the portion that begins
- with page 348, Soil and Water 7?
- MS. DE CARLO: Correct.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Okay. And so
- 21 the rest of that page comes off, then.
- 22 MR. GALATI: Can I just have a
- 23 clarification on that? Did you say that the rest
- of the page -- just starting from 348 down.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: That's what I

```
1 understand.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: Okay.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: They're not
- 4 offering that as testimony at this time.
- 5 MR. GALATI: I have no further questions
- 6 at this time for the panel.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Thank you.
- 8 Do you have any redirect, Ms. DeCarlo?
- 9 MS. DE CARLO: No, I do not.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms Garnica,
- do you have any questions for the Staff witnesses?
- MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: The ones
- 14 behind you.
- MS. GARNICA: Yes, I do.
- I needed to know, on the -- on page 315
- 17 --
- 18 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- 19 I'm afraid I'm going to have to ask you to go over
- 20 to the other side of the table again.
- MS. GARNICA: On page 315 --
- 22 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And that's
- 23 partly so I can hear you.
- 24 ///
- 25 ///

1	TESTIMONY OF
2	LINDA BOND
3	called as a witness by Commission Staff, having
4	previously been duly sworn, was examined and
5	testified further as follows:
6	CROSS EXAMINATION
7	BY MS. GARNICA:
8	Q On page 315, it specifies there on the
9	use of groundwater, to where it says that the
10	groundwater levels since 1964 have declined. And
11	then it also mentions that although most farming
12	on the Mesa was discontinued by the early 1990's,
13	groundwater levels have not fully recovered.
14	And I wanted to know some of the
15	questions was does have anybody, either/or, I
16	guess, because both have done studies, how much
17	acre/feet of water does Mesa Verde actually use?
18	A The Applicant had made an estimate of
19	how much groundwater is used on the Mesa, and I
20	believe it's discussed in the the paragraph at
21	the bottom of that page, 315. The estimate
22	provided by the Applicant was that the total
23	agricultural water use in the Mesa this is the
24	last sentence on that page is about 3,700
25	acre/feet per year. That is the only estimate

```
1 that we mention in our testimony.
```

- 2 MS. GARNICA: But it -- just that it
  3 says the Applicant estimates the total
  4 agricultural water use. It doesn't say anything
- agricultural water ase. It asess t say anythin
- 5 about the people that live there.
- 6 You know, when we're talking about the
- 7 people in itself, there's -- to be a little bit
- 8 more accurate, there's like 2,500 people that live
- 9 up there. And I don't know why -- I don't know
- 10 why these people, and Staff, I don't know why they
- 11 came to the conclusion that there's only like 30
- 12 houses, or something like that.
- 13 If you go right where the truck, the
- 14 seven -- Union 76, okay, I think -- I think we
- pass by the Union 76. Everybody saw the Union 76.
- When you get off that little freeway, there's a
- 17 little -- there's a off ramp. You go into that
- 18 community there, and you're going to see a lot of
- 19 people and a lot of houses. And according to, you
- 20 know, both things are incorporated into the study.
- 21 It doesn't mention about the use of water that the
- 22 people use. It talks about the agricultural, but
- 23 there's people that live there. There's quite a
- 24 bit of people that live there, families. And
- there's nowhere mentioned in here.

Now, if it's not too late, I can submit

- 2 those declarations from those people that actually
- 3 live there.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: The -- the map
- 5 that we were looking at earlier had circles at one
- 6 mile and circles at two miles. Are you suggesting
- 7 that these people live within that two mile
- 8 radius?
- 9 BY MS. GARNICA:
- 10 Q The impact is going to be within the two
- 11 mile radius. These people live within the two
- 12 mile radius.
- 13 A I'm sorry. The community you're talking
- about is the Mesa Verde community?
- 15 Q Yes.
- 16 A And I believe that it's shown on the
- map, on Soil and Water Figure 1, following page
- 18 326. And if I'm correct, it's the large
- 19 residential and commercial area that's shown west
- 20 -- southwest of the site, just -- just south of
- 21 the Hobson Way. And so it's -- it's located about
- 22 two miles from the project area.
- Now, when I talked about there being
- 24 maybe ten houses, I was talking about my very
- 25 cursory evaluation today, driving along Hobson

```
1 Way, within just one mile of the project. So I --
```

- I was not -- I said that I don't know how many
- 3 people live within -- within the two mile range.
- 5 A Okay. And you're -- you're saying that
- 6 most of the people in Mesa Verde live -- excuse
- 7 me, on the Mesa live in that community?
- 8 Q Yes. Well, the --
- 9 A Is that where most of -- most folks
- 10 live?
- 11 Q -- the water -- yeah. The water pump
- is there.
- 13 A Okay. Okay.
- 14 Q So there's people there. As -- and
- we're not talking about the impact of the wells
- 16 from those people. I need to know now if -- if I
- 17 need to get -- can I get declaration that there is
- 18 people there, that their water and how they get
- 19 their water, where they actually get it from,
- 20 because there's no mention, nobody has done that
- 21 yet.
- 22 And I need to know --
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Okay. Let's
- just -- Mr. Galati, do you want to help us?
- MR. GALATI: We do have the city

1	engineer	here.	Rob	Holt.	who	miaht	be	able	to

- 2 answer some of those questions about Mesa Verde
- 3 community. And he's also one of our witnesses on
- 4 Facility Design. We'd be more than happy to have
- 5 him come up and answer some of these questions, if
- 6 possible.
- 7 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Could you help
- 8 us out here?
- 9 MR. HOLT: Yeah. Mesa Verde's been a
- 10 part of County Service Area 122 for a number of
- 11 years. And as such, it has its own domestic water
- 12 distribution system.
- MR. GALATI: Excuse me, Rob. I
- 14 apologize. Would it be appropriate to have him
- 15 sworn in at this time?
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I think so.
- 17 MR. GALATI: Thank you.
- 18 (Thereupon Rob Holt was, by the
- 19 reporter, sworn to tell the truth,
- 20 the whole truth, and nothing but
- 21 the truth.)
- MR. HOLT: Yes. Getting back to Mesa
- 23 Verde has existed as a County Service Area within
- the County of Riverside for a number of years. I
- 25 can't remember the exact number of connections,

```
but it's had a distribution system since early
```

- 2 seventies, something like that.
- 3 And I know that there's one domestic
- 4 well that was located here. There's some water
- 5 quality problems, and I believe about 15 years ago
- 6 they drilled another well somewhere down in this
- 7 area. So they -- they do have two deep water
- 8 wells that serve that area right now.
- 9 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: So they have
- 10 like community water wells there?
- 11 MR. HOLT: They have -- right. It's a
- 12 community service area, through the County of
- 13 Riverside.
- 14 MR. O'BRIEN: Do you know what the
- population of the area is?
- MR. HOLT: Right now, off the top of my
- head, there's probably a hundred plus.
- MS. GARNICA: Can --
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Yes. Why don't
- 20 you -- hold on a second. Any questions?
- 21 MS. GARNICA: I want to know if he can
- 22 submit facts pertaining to his statements.
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Well, he --
- MS. GARNICA: Because I'm saying there's
- about 2,000 people. He's saying there's only a

```
1
        hundred --
 2
                   PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- he's -- he's
 3
         given us testimony. You're suggesting there's
 4
         2500 people in the -- in that --
 5
                   MS. GARNICA: And he's suggesting
 6
         there's only a hundred.
                   MR. HOLT: I said dwelling units. I
 8
         didn't say capita. Dwelling units. But yeah, we
 9
         can provide that. There have been some recent
10
         water -- water system studies of the -- of that
11
        Mesa Verde water system that are available. I
        believe a firm in Palm Springs did a report there
12
13
        within the last two years that's been submitted
14
         for funding purposes, for possible grant moneys,
15
         to the Department of Health Services.
16
                   HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Are those
17
         studies readily available?
                   MR. HOLT: Sure. Uh-huh.
18
19
                   HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I would ask
20
         that one be provided to Ms. Garnica as quickly as
21
         possible. And one also to the Staff and the
22
         Applicant. If we -- and we'll try to figure out a
```

23

24

25

way to include them in these hearings. I don't

know exactly how we'll do it at this point, but it

seems like it's some valuable information. And if

1 Ms. Garnica is correct that it's a community of

- 2 some 2,000 -- 2,000 people?
- 3 MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 4 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: That's a
- 5 considerable difference than what we think we've
- 6 been talking about here.
- 7 MS. GARNICA: Can -- can I submit a
- 8 motion to order length of time?
- 9 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Yeah, that's
- 10 close enough.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: We will take
- 13 that under submission and see what information we
- 14 can come up with tomorrow, even. We'll deal with
- 15 this issue again tomorrow -- are you going to be
- 16 here tomorrow?
- MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Tomorrow
- morning?
- MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I wonder if
- 22 you could go over to the -- the large map we have
- on the wall there, just so we're all sure we're
- 24 talking about the same spot. If you can tell me
- where Mesa Verde is. He's talking about

```
1 immediately south of the airport.
```

- 2 MR. HOLT: There's the airport and the
- 3 power plant site.
- 4 The Mesa -- Mesa Drive exit off
- 5 Interstate 10, if you will, there. There's the
- 6 Conway Trucking facility right in that location.
- 7 And the power proposed site is in the black
- 8 hatched line, right there.
- 9 MR. O'BRIEN: Does anybody know whether
- 10 that area, this Mesa Verde area, is within its own
- 11 census tract, which would be separate and distinct
- 12 from the census tract covering the City of Blythe?
- 13 FROM THE AUDIENCE: No. I don't believe
- 14 -- I don't believe it's a separate census tract.
- 15 I believe Palo Verde Valley has two census tracts
- 16 total.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: We can't hear
- 18 that on the record.
- 19 PUBLIC ADVISER MENDONCA: Roberta
- 20 Mendonca, the Public Adviser.
- 21 Right after our first informational
- 22 hearing I drove out there, and tried to get the
- 23 names and addresses, talked to a few people, and
- they hadn't received notice of our hearings. So
- we, in my office, took down the names of the

1 streets, went to the phone book and looked at the

- 2 names and addresses, and sent information to those
- 3 people about our process, and invited them to
- 4 hearings and workshops, and such.
- 5 There were 70, I believe, on the mailing
- 6 list. And I don't know, when I went to the post
- 7 office and requested the list from the Postmaster,
- 8 he said he couldn't give me the names and
- 9 addresses. The Chamber of Commerce couldn't give
- 10 me the names and addresses. So we did the best we
- 11 could.
- 12 They seem to be a part, but they're not
- a part. That's what I know about it.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Well, I think
- 15 at this point we'll leave that topic, that part of
- 16 the topic until tomorrow, and see what information
- 17 can be provided.
- 18 You -- you were asking questions of
- 19 Staff.
- 20 CROSS EXAMINATION (Resumed)
- 21 BY MS. GARNICA:
- 22 Q Yes. That -- that well that was one of
- 23 the main ones that I had. And it mentioned also
- on page 315, it talks about the evaluation of
- 25 specific yield. And it says the primary storage

```
1 property of an unconfined aquifer. I just didn't
```

- 2 understand unconfined aquifer.
- 3 A Page -- this was -- I'm sorry, what page
- 4 --
- 5 Q On 315.
- 6 A Oh, 315. Okay. Aquifers are -- are
- 7 generally described -- one way to describe them is
- 8 confined or unconfined. An unconfined aquifer, a
- 9 simple kind of description would be like a bathtub
- 10 full of sand, and you've got the -- the bathtub
- 11 full of water, you know, and sand. And when you
- 12 draw water from a well out of that aquifer, what
- happens is water levels decline at the well.
- 14 That's called the pumping draw-down. And as you
- 15 go away from the well, that draw-down becomes less
- 16 and less. So it forms what's called a cone of
- 17 depression. If you just imagine like an ice cream
- 18 cone. And it actually dewaters the aquifer within
- 19 that cone of depression.
- 20 The other kind of aquifer is called a
- 21 confined aguifer, and it operates a little
- 22 differently. I don't know that you -- I need to
- go into that, but -- but what an unconfined
- 24 aguifer does is it actually dewaters within the
- 25 draw-down kind of depression of each well that

```
1 pumps. The more well pumps, the larger and deeper
```

- 2 the cone is of depression. If it's a -- if it's a
- 3 very small well just pumping a little bit, the
- 4 cone of depression might be very tiny, like a
- 5 draw-down of half a foot. In a very large well,
- 6 the draw-down might, you know, draw-downs can be
- 7 50 feet. But I'm not saying anything about this
- 8 particular project well, but that's how it can
- 9 range.
- 10 O So that means like if there's -- if
- 11 there's contaminants somewhere up here, and that
- 12 water is drawing, like you say, it can drag in all
- those contaminants?
- 14 A By up there, you mean otherwhere in the
- 15 water table?
- 16 Q Let's say other areas around it, yes.
- 17 A Yeah. If there's -- if there's some
- sort of contamination in the groundwater system,
- 19 and it's close enough to the -- to a well that is
- 20 pumping, that -- that that draw-down is -- is
- 21 drawing water --
- Q Drawing it down.
- 23 A -- toward it, it will cause the
- 24 contaminants to move.
- 25 Q So that means that --

```
1 A If the contaminants are the kind of
2 contaminants that don't stick to the clays or the
3 soil.
```

- Q So that means that if there's families
  that live in a certain area, and this draw-down is
  wide enough, that means that those people that
  live in that area can actually get a part of that
  contaminant that this draw-down has brought in?
- Well, it depends on where that family 9 Α might be. If -- if the -- if the pumping well is 10 here, and the family's here, and the contamination 11 is here, and the draw-down of this well is 12 13 extensive enough that it starts pulling this water 14 toward the well, yes, it will pull the 15 contamination toward this person. But the person has to be in between the contamination and the 16 well, and the draw-down has to be enough to affect 17 18 it.
- 19 Q And how far of that draw-down can that
  20 be? How -- how much can it drag from off its area
  21 around it?
- 22 A Well, that's what we are -- we estimated 23 in the -- in our testimony, and the Applicant also 24 estimated. And at this point, all we know is that 25 it's likely to be somewhere within the range of

```
what these -- these estimates are. It won't be
```

- 2 until we test the actual well that's put in that
- 3 we'll have a good idea of how far that -- that
- 4 cone of depression is.
- 5 The cone of depression could be fairly
- 6 small. If the aquifer -- where the project is
- 7 located, it's right on the edge of where there are
- 8 subsurface gravels. If the project's well taps
- 9 into those subsurface gravels, there won't be a
- 10 lot of draw-down. If it doesn't intersect any of
- 11 those gravels, then it's more likely to have more
- of an impact.
- 13 Q So if the temperature's 124 for a whole
- 14 month, how much -- has that been speculated, how
- much of that draw-down we'll be using? It's not
- 16 108, like it says here.
- 17 A It -- it depends on -- it does depend on
- 18 how much you're pumping. During the hotter months
- 19 the power plant will need more water for cooling.
- 20 I'd have to defer that question to Rich, because I
- 21 think he's -- he's more familiar with the power
- 22 plant's water requirements.
- 23 But again, until we actually calculate
- the site, the site's well aquifer behavior, we
- 25 can't tell you exactly. It would be closer to the

```
1 maximum pumping rate, and the maximum draw-down
```

- 2 that I have in my testimony on page 328, I have a
- 3 table there, Soil and Water Resource Table 8. If
- 4 you look at the last two columns. At the top of
- the column it says, maximum 2,500 gpm, or 4,000
- 6 acre/feet per year. That's based on what the
- 7 project's estimated maximum requirement is, the
- 8 maximum that they would be pumping during those
- 9 really hot months. So the draw-down estimated
- 10 there that I have is -- is based on the two pieces
- of information that I have, that I, you know, the
- 12 best estimate I have at the moment.
- 13 Q And that's presuming that there is no --
- that there are no -- no people using that water,
- 15 right, at -- during those heated days, also.
- 16 A No. What this is -- what this estimate
- is, is what the -- what the effect of the project
- 18 would be. So wherever -- if there's somebody, you
- 19 know, a half a mile away, or this person
- 20 presumably who lives in this house that's 3,465
- 21 feet away, if when they pump the water levels in
- their well go down, say, three feet, the project
- will cause their water -- instead of pumping, say,
- from this level, it goes down this much, they'll
- 25 be starting at a lower level. It still would just

```
go down there three feet, but that'll be
```

- 2 subtracted off the draw-down that will exist
- 3 because of the project.
- 4 Q Then it just keeps bringing it back to
- 5 the word "impact", that the impact that it will
- 6 make on -- on the community of that area -- excuse
- 7 me -- and which nobody has really taken in
- 8 account, evidently, here. And, you know, because
- 9 even if you talk of five families, you know, even
- if you mention small numbers that it will make an
- impact on them, it's still a family, and you will
- 12 still make an impact on those people.
- So, you know, we're talking about the --
- 14 a draw-down, and it's all on -- everything's
- 15 hypothetical. And, you know, although I guess
- 16 both sides have done studies, but I think we've
- 17 overlooked the major impact that we will make, you
- 18 know. Here we're -- we're trying to get energy
- going, but at the same time we're going to
- 20 sacrifice families that, you know, and -- because
- 21 all this is done on speculation. All these -- all
- 22 this paperwork is on speculation, and it's -- it's
- 23 -- there's -- it's going to be a large impact, I
- think that.
- 25 And I don't see, I don't understand, is

```
1 -- is how we can, you know, make plans if not all
```

- 2 the -- not all the assessments are here because,
- 3 yeah, we didn't know that there were people up
- 4 there.
- 5 A Well, going back to this table on -- on
- 6 page 328. I know it's a lot of numbers, but let
- 7 me see if I can point out a couple of things that
- 8 might answer some of your questions.
- 9 That very last column that -- it's
- 10 headed up with BEP Maximum, 2,500 gpm. Okay.
- 11 That -- that is meant to represent, as best as we
- 12 understand, what the maximum pumping rate of the
- plant would be during the summers. Okay.
- 14 If you look at the very first column, it
- lists number of feet, and the last number in that
- 16 column, 10,560 feet, that's the same thing as two
- 17 miles, the 10,000 feet.
- 18 Q Uh-huh.
- 19 A So that would be the distance that Mesa
- 20 Verde is from -- approximately from the project
- 21 site. So if you go back over, you follow that
- 22 10,560 feet across the row to the end, there's two
- numbers there. There's 9.5 and 3.5. Based on the
- 24 best information I had, the draw-down to wells in
- 25 that area would be at most nine and a half feet,

```
1 and at the least, 3.5 feet, during the maximum \,
```

- pumping period.
- 3 Q And that's if it hits that rich area
- 4 right before that -- the base of the Mesa; is that
- 5 correct?
- 6 A Yeah. The number, three and a half
- feet, that would be if -- if they've got -- they
- 8 hit a real productive zone with the well. If they
- 9 only -- if the well goes down and they only
- 10 encounter sands and clays, then the draw-down is
- going to be more likely to be more like nine and a
- 12 half feet. So I do -- I did attempt to cover the
- 13 range. I didn't want to just give you an average,
- 14 because sort of who cares what the average is.
- 15 You want to know what the -- the best case is, and
- 16 the worst case, so you have some sense of where
- 17 your boundaries are.
- 18 So this was Staff's effort to take into
- 19 account folks that were living relatively near the
- 20 site. And the Applicant did similar calculations,
- 21 although in their original submittal there were
- 22 problems with the -- with the permeability values
- 23 they used, so they underestimated. But they've
- redone that now, and -- anyway.
- But this is my testimony.

```
1 MS. GARNICA: I guess it's -- I can't
```

- 2 ask them the question, can I?
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: You're really
- 4 here now, but --
- 5 MS. GARNICA: Okay, I know. I know.
- 6 And I don't want to --
- 7 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: When you
- 8 finish with them, I'm going to -- I'm going to let
- 9 you ask them some more questions.
- 10 MS. GARNICA: That's -- that's because
- 11 they had said that the --
- 12 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Are you done
- with these people now?
- MS. GARNICA: Yes. I have no further
- 15 for them.
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Before you
- 17 ask these questions, do you have any redirect?
- MS. DE CARLO: Yes, I have a couple.
- 19 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 20 BY MS. DE CARLO:
- 21 Q If there are more people living on the
- Mesa than you had originally accounted for, would
- that change your analysis?
- 24 A It doesn't really change my analysis
- 25 because my analysis looked at what the impacts

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 would be to the groundwater system. I did not, in
```

- 2 my testimony, specify how many people would be
- impacted. So it wouldn't change my analysis. No.
- 4 There might be more people to be compensated than
- 5 what we talked about today, but --
- 6 Q And would Soil and Water 7, as set forth
- 7 in the FSA, mitigate for those potential impacts
- 8 to well users on the Mesa?
- 9 A Yes, it would.
- 10 MS. DE CARLO: No further questions.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- do you have some questions for the Applicant's
- 13 witnesses now?
- MS. GARNICA: Yes, I do. I guess I have
- 15 to get on this side.
- 16 Okay. Still pertaining to page 315.
- 17 I'm sorry. Okay.
- 18 The water that has not fully recovered,
- 19 this is where it says -- okay, the question states
- 20 that -- well, it's asking -- what happens if the
- 21 water has not fully recovered, what happens to the
- 22 supply of wells after they experience a decline in
- 23 the groundwater levels during the life of the
- 24 plant?
- 25 MR. SYDNOR: If I can answer that. The

```
1 -- with respect to the groundwater levels that
```

- 2 have not fully recovered, what happened was back
- in the 1970's, up on the Mesa there was a lot of
- 4 agriculture. If you remember, there were a lot of
- farms and things like that. And they drew, we
- 6 estimated 17,000 acre/feet per year from the
- 7 aquifer at that time. And when they did that,
- 8 that caused the water level to go down.
- 9 Now, we don't think that it's quite
- 10 fully came back to the levels that it was at
- 11 before. So that is what we're talking about when
- 12 we say they haven't fully recovered. They used a
- lot of water back then, and it hasn't quite come
- 14 back.
- Now, with respect to what we're talking
- about as far as the wells up on the Mesa, we were
- 17 planning to monitor and then mitigate these wells
- and make sure that we keep continuous supply of
- 19 water for you, in case the water level decreases
- 20 in your well. And I think we're all going towards
- 21 that point right now. That's where we want to be
- 22 at.
- MS. GARNICA: So if the water hasn't
- 24 been up to the way it was before, that means it
- 25 will never get -- go back up, because you're going

```
1 to draw from that.
```

2 MR. SYDNOR: Actually, in our 3 projections, it showed that it was going to 4 continue to go up. They had utilized so much 5 water back then, it was 17,000 acre/feet, and 6 we're planning on using 3,000 acre/feet. So basically, they were using six times as much water 8 as we -- as we've proposed to, and it's recovering now. And we -- our use of water from our regional 9 10 model showed that the water level's going to 11 continue to go up with our use, and the uses that are accounted for up in the Mesa right now. 12 13 Now, at a greater level, say where they 14 were back then at 17,000, that may not occur. I don't think it would. But at our level, it shows 15 that it continues to rise. 16 17 MS. GARNICA: So that means that -- you 18 know, the population is growing in Blythe. So 19 there's more people here than there was -- now 20 than there was before. So that means that there's 21 more people using water, and added to the plant, 22 the proposed plant, will also use that water. So with all that you've calculated of the growth of 23 Blythe, and the plant, has all that been added 24 25 into -- in conclusion to -- added to your -- the

```
1 amount of water level coming back up in that --
```

- 2 MR. SYDNOR: I see what you're saying.
- 3 We actually looked at -- we didn't look at the
- 4 growth in Blythe itself. We looked at the growth
- 5 -- we -- we didn't look at the growth in Blythe
- 6 because Blythe has its own separate water system,
- 7 and it has water that's run down through the
- 8 canals and laterals that keep the water level
- 9 about the same down here in the valley, and keeps
- 10 it with the Colorado River.
- 11 What we looked at was we looked at the
- current usage up on the Mesa, and we used that in
- our projections, because we didn't know, or at
- least I didn't know what growth would be projected
- 15 for the Mesa.
- MS. GARNICA: Well, you know, Blythe
- 17 just annexed going down that way, so there's a lot
- of potential growth for Mesa. I mean, if the
- 19 annexation is moving on down that way, then it's
- 20 going to move -- it's going to -- Mesa Verde is
- 21 the next plan to be annexed. I mean, it's moving
- down that way. So that means there's water, the
- 23 water -- the water's going to be there. We need
- 24 water to be there. People are there.
- 25 So what I'm trying to say is the decline

```
1 -- the decline of water, is it going to be made
```

- 2 up?
- 3 MR. SYDNOR: I don't --
- 4 MS. GARNICA: Because you're going to
- 5 take it away.
- 6 MR. SYDNOR: -- I don't quite understand
- 7 your question.
- 8 MS. GARNICA: That's why -- I know you
- 9 can't understand it, because it's going to be
- 10 taken away.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- 12 please give him a chance to answer the question.
- 13 And as I understand your question is, is the water
- 14 table going to come up to where it was before the
- intensive farming drew it down in the seventies
- 16 and eighties. Is that correct?
- MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 18 MR. SYDNOR: Yeah. Our projection was,
- in the regional modeling, is that it would
- 20 eventually come back. Based upon our pumping and
- 21 the current pumping that's occurring on the Mesa.
- MS. GARNICA: With the growth.
- 23 MR. SYDNOR: That doesn't account for
- growth. No.
- MS. GARNICA: So that means that Blythe

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 cannot grow down that way, because you're using
```

- 2 that water, and that water's already allocated for
- 3 you only, for the Blythe plant only.
- 4 MR. SYDNOR: No, it doesn't mean that.
- 5 I mean, certainly the -- the city could
- 6 potentially, if they annex the property, put
- 7 everyone on city water up there. I -- I don't
- 8 know about that. There's -- there's a lot of
- 9 different options rather than just using wells to
- 10 supply water up in that -- in the Mesa.
- 11 MS. GARNICA: But it wouldn't be able to
- 12 be within the two mile radius.
- DR. HARVEY: It would. If I could
- 14 explain.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- DR. HARVEY: It would. The two mile
- 17 radius is the area of potential draw-down of
- 18 groundwater from this project that then, if that
- occurs, would require wells to be deepened. It
- 20 doesn't mean that they would run out of water. It
- 21 means that their existing wells would have to be
- 22 put deeper so they could draw from lower in the
- water table.
- 24 And that projection is, by the CEC
- 25 Staff's assessment, somewhere between nine feet

```
1 maximum and three and a half feet, somewhere in
```

- 2 that range. And that's what would have to be --
- 3 that's what we were talking about in terms of
- 4 having to put the wells deeper, so that they would
- 5 be able to draw water without having their wells
- 6 impaired.
- 7 And the -- you mentioned about the Mesa
- 8 Verde being annexed. That's an existing use of
- 9 water. That's already accounted for in the -- in
- 10 the regional groundwater modeling that was done
- 11 for the project.
- 12 And the -- the recovery of the
- groundwater will be slower than it would be
- 14 without this project, or without any other new
- 15 users. But it will not stop the recovery. It
- 16 will simply not be as -- as rapid as it would be
- 17 without additional demands on the groundwater from
- this project, and from other growth that would
- 19 occur in the region.
- MS. GARNICA: So it would be less -- you
- 21 said it was not going to be rapid? I'm sorry.
- DR. HARVEY: Right now, groundwater is
- 23 recovering at -- at a rate.
- MS. GARNICA: At a certain rate. Yes.
- DR. HARVEY: Right. And that recovery

```
1 will be slowed down. It won't be stopped as a
```

- 2 result of this project. So you will still have
- 3 recovery, and there will still be water to be
- 4 drawn.
- 5 MS. GARNICA: Has that been -- how slow
- 6 -- that recovery is slow, or how -- how recovery
- 7 --
- DR. HARVEY: It's a matter of years,
- 9 yes. Yes, it's a matter of -- it's --
- 10 MR. SYDNOR: If I can elaborate a little
- 11 bit. When we're talking about pumping these wells
- 12 and we're talking about draw-downs, we're talking
- about over years. Even the -- in the CEC Final
- 14 Staff Assessment, they said that it would possibly
- draw down nine feet. Well, that's over 40 years
- of time. So if you look at that, that's quite a
- 17 bit of time.
- MS. GARNICA: So that means it's going
- 19 to be slower yet, right?
- 20 MR. SYDNOR: Well, over the time, both
- 21 the draw-downs and the recoveries are slow, yes.
- This is not something that happens overnight. Or
- 23 within a matter of minutes or hours. This is
- something that happens over years.
- DR. HARVEY: I'm not sure how the city's

```
1 analysis was done, but another -- another point to
```

- 2 make is that the city uses -- the city's water use
- 3 means that it could grow by a factor of five times
- 4 before it would reach the water use that occurred
- on the Mesa in the seventies -- in the seventies
- and eighties, at 17,000 acre/feet per year.
- 7 The city uses a total -- and we can have
- 8 Butch Hull or somebody confirm this, but a total
- 9 of around 3,000, 3500 acre/feet per year water.
- 10 And to reach that 17,000 acre/foot level, relying
- only on Mesa groundwater for water supply, which
- 12 the city relies upon valley groundwater, Mesa
- groundwater, Mesa users rely upon some surface
- 14 water brought up, especially agricultural users,
- 15 brought up from Palo Verde surface sources well.
- So it would have to be tremendous growth
- of the city before you would get to the levels of
- 18 the agricultural pumping of the seventies and
- 19 eighties. A fivefold increase.
- MS. GARNICA: And then -- that wouldn't
- 21 be able to happen, though, huh. Because you guys
- 22 will own that water.
- MR. SYDNOR: No. The city --
- MS. GARNICA: That part.
- 25 MR. SYDNOR: -- the city takes their

```
1 water from down here in the valley. And the
```

- valley has a higher hydraulic conductivity, and
- 3 the wells are down here. There's also a system of
- 4 canals and drains here that tends to keep the
- 5 water level about the same, and it controls it
- 6 according to that.
- 7 So this water level in the city, that
- 8 they're pumping here in the city, is not really
- 9 impacting up on the Mesa.
- 10 MS. GARNICA: I know, because my main
- 11 concern is the families on the Mesa.
- DR. HARVEY: And that is a concern that
- we have shared, and that the CEC Staff shares,
- 14 which is why we are working on -- no one's talking
- about not monitoring wells or -- or ensuring that
- 16 we keep those wells whole and productive. It's
- only a question of the details of what that looks
- 18 like. But there's every intention that -- that --
- 19 to the extent the wells are drawn down in a way
- 20 that affects their operation and supply of water
- 21 to any existing user, that that will be remedied.
- 22 The well will be deepened, the bowl will be -- the
- 23 pump will be replaced. Whatever it takes to keep
- those wells productive.
- 25 (Inaudible asides.)

1	MS. GARNICA: So if there's a if
2	there is a private well, let's say, that's a
3	little bit more than the excuse me a little
4	bit more than the two miles from the plant, if
5	they draw from the same aquifer, would they be
6	negatively impacted?
7	DR. HARVEY: All the analyses that have
8	been conducted, the Staff's and ours, indicate
9	that they would not be. I believe that's why
10	Staff you can ask Staff to clarify this, but I
11	believe that's why Staff came up with the two mile
12	zone, was they felt that was the reasonable zone
13	beyond which they weren't anticipating effects.
14	MS. GARNICA: But both of you are on
15	speculation.
16	DR. HARVEY: Well, speculation is a
17	is a hard term. There's a lot of science that
18	goes into and there's a pretty good
19	understanding of how groundwater rights work, and
20	others there are there is very specific data
21	for this groundwater body, and for wells and how
22	that has acted in the past, how that system has
23	acted in the past, that is the basis of the
24	analysis.

But you're right, it's not set in stone,

```
and that's why we are proposing, and Staff has --
```

- 2 has proposed, that we do some pump tests at the
- 3 beginning and define that area of impact, and
- 4 define the -- the mitigation needs, based upon
- 5 actual pump tests at this site. Rather than using
- 6 simply the analysis using past data.
- 7 MS. GARNICA: Okay. So that means that
- 8 you would have to establish the plant first.
- DR. HARVEY: No, that we'd have to put
- 10 the wells in and test the wells, and pump the --
- MS. GARNICA: And then that's how it
- 12 would work first.
- DR. HARVEY: -- and -- right.
- MS. GARNICA: That's what you would do
- 15 first.
- DR. HARVEY: Right. It's a site
- 17 specific test of the actual wells that would be
- 18 put in for the plant. And it would be all the
- 19 mitigation requirement is prior to going into
- 20 commercial operation, that the area wells that
- 21 could be impacted by those -- by that analysis, by
- 22 those criteria, would have been repaired, would've
- 23 been deepened or -- or new bowls or pumps.
- 24 MS. GARNICA: So that means that -- that
- 25 you have to get -- what do you call -- you have to

```
be certified first, the application -- I don't
```

- 2 know the correct term. But that means that --
- 3 that the Commission would have to accept your
- 4 application first, and -- before you can try those
- 5 wells, or, you know, before you can install that,
- 6 and before you put the -- the plant up?
- 7 DR. HARVEY: That's correct. And based
- 8 upon the scientific evidence that's available now,
- 9 that we have a pretty good understanding of what
- 10 the potential range of effects are, and that we
- 11 then do the site specific pump tests to confirm
- 12 that and to mitigate for that.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay. So all that's done
- 14 first, before -- because I'm saying that's --
- because then it's hard to, let's say that
- something goes wrong, you know. It's all
- 17 speculation. So let's say something goes wrong.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- I have to ask you to ask questions, okay?
- MS. GARNICA: Well, that's -- I wanted
- 21 to know if -- if there's going to be --
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Let me -- what
- we've heard --
- MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- from the

```
1 Staff, who are representing the public, and the
```

- 2 Applicant, is -- well, they have two different
- 3 theories here. They're going to work together on
- 4 it. But in each case, any impact on the water
- 5 supply is going to be mitigated.
- 6 MS. GARNICA: Oh, okay. Yeah, I was
- 7 just --
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Any impact on
- 9 the water supply --
- 10 MS. GARNICA: I'm just afraid that --
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- is going to
- 12 be mitigated.
- 13 MS. GARNICA: -- you know, I don't know
- this process, and I don't know the --
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Right. That's
- 16 why I'm trying to --
- MS. GARNICA: -- interjections --
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- focus here.
- 19 They have a plan for mitigation. They have a plan
- 20 for mitigation. They're going to get together --
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Hopefully.
- 22 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- and either
- they're both going to submit a plan, and you can
- submit a plan, or they're going to come to an
- agreement on a plan and submit it to us jointly.

1 But in both cases, everybody here says they're

- 2 going to fully mitigate.
- 3 MS. GARNICA: Okay. That answers my
- 4 questions.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
- 6 Now, Mr. Galati, would you -- do you have any
- 7 redirect, first?
- 8 MR. GALATI: I don't need any redirect
- 9 after -- after Commissioner Keese's comments.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Would you
- 11 like to introduce -- move your documents into
- 12 evidence at this time?
- MR. GALATI: Absolutely. And bear with
- me, I have several of them.
- 15 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Let me find
- my exhibit list here.
- 17 MR. GALATI: I would like to move in
- 18 Exhibit Number 24 through 41. That starts on page
- 19 five.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Twenty-four,
- 21 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
- 22 37, 38, 39, 40, and 41?
- MR. GALATI: That's -- that's the first
- set. And I would like to move in Exhibit 43.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Forty-three?

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 MR. GALATI: Correct. Fifty through 52.
```

- 2 And also Exhibits 50, 51, and 52. And since 52
- 3 deals with the Supplemental Testimony of Marc
- 4 Sydnor, if I could also follow that up with a
- 5 question of whether Ms. Garnica has additional
- 6 questions for Marc Sydnor to require his
- 7 attendance tomorrow.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Well, I think
- 9 she's asked the questions she wanted on that.
- MS. GARNICA: Yeah, I have.
- 11 MR. GALATI: So he can be excused when
- we're done with Water?
- 13 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
- 14 That -- are you done?
- 15 MR. GALATI: That's all the exhibits on
- 16 Water and Land Use.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Any objection
- 18 to admission of those exhibits?
- MS. DE CARLO: No objection.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- 21 do you have any objection to them having their
- 22 testimony in?
- Okay. They will be admitted into
- evidence.
- 25 ///

_	L (	(Thereupon	EXNIDITS	Numbers	24,	<b>∠</b> 5,	26,

- 2 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,
- 3 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 50, 51, and 52
- 4 were received into evidence.)
- 5 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. DeCarlo,
- 6 how about you, do you have some testimony and
- 7 exhibits to move in from these witnesses?
- MS. DE CARLO: I believe we'll move in
- 9 the testimony at the end of -- of the hearings,
- 10 the FSA and supplemental.
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
- 12 Do you have any -- all right.
- 13 At this point, I think we can excuse
- 14 these witnesses, at least temporarily, and we have
- 15 several areas that we were going to try and cover
- this evening. Specifically, Socioeconomics,
- 17 Public Health, Alternatives, Design, Hazardous
- 18 Materials, and Air Quality. And we were going to
- 19 call those witnesses, have them sworn, and ask Ms.
- 20 Garnica if she has any questions for any of them
- about any of those topics.
- 22 It's my understanding that their
- 23 testimony will come in by way of stipulation, and
- 24 when we have time to take it. But it has already
- 25 been filed.

```
1 So if you would bring your people up,
```

- 2 Mr. Galati, and you would bring your people up,
- 3 Ms. DeCarlo, and then we'll introduce them.
- 4 MR. GALATI: You bet. And at the end of
- 5 that testimony there are some additional exhibits
- 6 that go with each of those declarations and
- 7 testimony. I'll just move them in at that time,
- 8 as well.
- 9 (Inaudible asides.)
- 10 MR. GALATI: I'd like to introduce who
- 11 the witnesses are, and what their particular area
- 12 that they prepared testimony on, so if there's any
- 13 questions directed to that area you know the face,
- and then have them each sworn.
- 15 For Facility Design, Power Plant
- 16 Reliability, Power Plant Efficiency, but for
- 17 Facility Design purposes, Rob Muehlenkamp and Rob
- 18 Holt. If they could please be sworn. Or I guess
- 19 we could swear them all in at the end.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I'm sorry.
- 21 What was the second name?
- MR. GALATI: Also -- Rob Muehlenkamp.
- 23 His spelling is on page 1, under the section of
- 24 Facility Design.
- 25 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And?

```
1 MR. GALATI: Rob Holt, H-o-l-t.
```

- 2 Muehlenkamp is M-u-e-h-l-e-n-k-a-m-p.
- I also have Herm Tellez, who is an
- 4 additional added witness at this point, because he
- 5 works for Marmac, and has specific knowledge of
- 6 the pipeline design and construction. And that
- 7 name, the last name is spelled T-e-l-l-e-z.
- 8 We also have Joel Reisman, R-e-i-s-m-a-
- 9 n, from Greystone Environmental, and he worked on
- 10 the Air Quality section.
- 11 And we also have Gordon Frisbie, also --
- 12 that is F-r-i-s-b-i-e, and Gordon worked on Air
- 13 Quality, as well as the modeling analysis for
- 14 Public Health.
- We also have Leon Crain, C-r-a-i-n, from
- 16 Greystone Environmental, as well. And Leon worked
- on the portion of Public Health that deals with
- 18 personal impacts, and hazard and disease, and
- 19 those kinds of calculations, as well as Leon will
- 20 also be testifying on Hazardous Materials
- 21 Management.
- 22 And then we have Jeffrey Harvey, who
- would be addressing any issues of Socioeconomics.
- Jeff harvey will also address any issues on
- 25 Project Alternatives, should they come up in this

```
discussion, as will Tom Cameron, on Project
```

- 2 Alternatives.
- 3 So I would guess -- I would ask for all
- 4 those people to be sworn in.
- 5 (Thereupon Rob Muehlenkamp, Rob Holt,
- 6 Hermilo Tellez, Jeffrey Reisman,
- 7 Gordon Frisbie, Jeffrey Harvey, Leon
- 8 Crain, and Tom Cameron were, by the
- 9 reporter, sworn to tell the truth, the
- 10 whole truth, and nothing but the truth.)
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And I would
- 12 caution each of you, before you begin to answer
- any question, that you find a microphone on which
- 14 you can both be heard and recorded.
- 15 Ms. Garnica, looking at what I think we
- 16 had agreed on about what your areas of questioning
- were, you had questions about the weather, the
- depletion of the valley water, and I think we've
- 19 already covered all the water questions. And the
- 20 reduction of agricultural production and
- 21 environmental safety.
- 22 So if you have any questions that --
- 23 that you think might apply to any of them, I'm not
- 24 going to make you address any specific person, but
- 25 if you have a question for any of these witnesses,

```
1 you give them the question and let them decide who
```

- 2 can answer it best. Okay?
- 3 MS. GARNICA: This is on the pipeline.
- 4 The pipeline is going on the south side; that is
- 5 correct? The south side of the freeway?
- 6 MR. GALATI: Rob, can you go show on the
- 7 map, maybe, where the pipeline is going, as well
- 8 as there is a map in the -- I believe in the Final
- 9 Staff Assessment.
- 10 MR. HOLT: Okay. The pipeline is going
- 11 to begin, and it's shown here in yellow, a --
- 12 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Is this working
- 13 or not?
- MR. HOLT: I'll just point, while you --
- MR. GALATI: Maybe at the podium would
- work.
- 17 MR. HOLT: Okay. The pipeline --
- 18 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And for the
- 19 record, identify yourself.
- 20 MR. HOLT: Okay. Robert Holt.
- 21 Okay. The pipeline will commence at the
- 22 El Paso facility, which is just south of
- 23 Interstate 10 on the Arizona side of the Colorado
- 24 River. The project is proposing to do a
- 25 directional drill about 1300 feet long that will

go underneath the river and come up on the

- 2 California side of the river, and a dedicated
- 3 street right-of-way within the City of Blythe,
- 4 called Riviera Drive.
- 5 The pipeline then proceeds westerly
- 6 along the south side of Interstate 10, down to
- 7 Intake Boulevard. Again, all this pipeline
- 8 section will be within the City of Blythe within
- 9 existing dedicated street right-of-way.
- 10 It will then turn and go to the south,
- 11 along Intake Boulevard down to 16th Avenue. As
- 12 you can see, when it gets down into 16th there,
- it's in areas of agricultural, currently
- 14 agricultural operations.
- The pipeline then proceeds westerly in a
- 16 straight line. At a certain point it will exit
- 17 the City of Blythe and enter into the County of
- 18 Riverside right-of-way, and proceed westerly to
- 19 Arrowhead Boulevard, at which point it will turn
- 20 north, proceed up Arrowhead Boulevard past the
- 21 Southern Cal Gas compressor facility. It will be
- jacked and bored under Interstate 10 to Hobson
- 23 Way, at which point it will turn and proceed to
- 24 the west again. We're back in the city limits at
- 25 this point, and it will proceed westerly on Hobson

```
1 Way out to the Blythe Energy Project site.
```

- 2 It will proceed northerly approximately
- 3 15 feet inside the west property line, and proceed
- 4 up to the power island, which encompasses the
- 5 northerly 15 acres of the 76 acre Blythe Energy
- 6 Project site.
- 7 MR. GALATI: How about the other
- 8 pipeline?
- 9 MR. HOLT: Okay. The alternative
- 10 pipeline, I think you can see on the aerial photo
- 11 there, there is a 30 and 36 inch gas line to the
- south of Interstate 10. You can still see the
- open areas there through the citrus. The other
- 14 alternative pipeline route would tie into the 30
- inch -- 30 or 36 inch line and proceed northerly
- 16 underneath Interstate 10, underneath Hobson Way,
- 17 and enter the project site.
- Those are the two pipeline route
- 19 alternatives.
- 20 MS. GARNICA: Is it at all -- I can read
- 21 my questions the way I have them written, right?
- 22 Instead of just -- okay.
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Certainly.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay. In BEP's testimony
- of the objectives, it was to construct and operate

```
1 a power plant in the Blythe area that provides
```

- 2 economic, reliable, and environmentally sound
- 3 electrical energy to the deregulated industry.
- 4 Okay. And the second objective is to be
- 5 online in time to assist in alleviating
- 6 potentially serious electricity shortages facing
- 7 the State of California during the third quarter
- 8 of 2002. Okay.
- 9 In the FSA stated objective for the BEP,
- 10 it states that the construction and operating of
- 11 merchant power plant in the Blythe area that
- 12 supplies economic or reliable and environmental
- 13 sound electricity energy in the restructured power
- 14 market -- okay.
- The question is, what guarantee does the
- 16 California electric consumer have that BEP will
- 17 provide economical, reliable, and environmental
- 18 sound electricity energy in the restructured power
- 19 market?
- MR. GALATI: I think we might have
- 21 several people answer that question. There are
- 22 several parts to it.
- 23 I would like to have Mr. Bob Looper
- sworn.
- 25 ///

1	(Thereupon Robert Looper was, by the
2	reporter, sworn to tell the truth, the
3	whole truth, and nothing but the truth.)
4	MR. LOOPER: My name is Robert Looper.
5	Is that all I need to say? No address.
6	The question do you want to break
7	that down, Carmela, for me, a little bit? There
8	were several pieces to it. You had a string of
9	adjectives there. Just take them one at a time.
10	MS. GARNICA: Well, just the guarantee.
11	What guarantee does California electric consumers
12	have that the BEP will provide economic, reliable,
13	and environmentally sound electrical energy in the
14	restructured power market?
15	MR. LOOPER: I'm not certain that I can
16	put this in the form of a guarantee, but the
17	project, and Tom went through the Project
18	Description, the project is is basically a
19	state of the art natural gas-fired facility, using
20	state of the art technology in all areas of air
21	quality and water use, and all the functions that
22	make up the other eight electricity end of the
23	markets.
24	And so because of that, it's going to be
25	the most environmentally friendly plant. It's

```
going to be very cost competitive, because it's
```

- 2 using state of the art technology. And -- and
- 3 that, in that form is, I guess, the guarantee, in
- 4 the fact of how we're approaching the project
- 5 development and how we're delivering the project
- for Blythe, for the State of California, for the
- 7 region.
- 8 MS. GARNICA: So that means that if your
- 9 -- is the pipeline -- isn't it going to connect to
- 10 another pipeline that's already existing in
- 11 Blythe?
- MR. LOOPER: Yes.
- MS. GARNICA: And what is the name of
- 14 the -- that pipe, is it the --
- MR. LOOPER: Well, there's two
- 16 alternatives --
- 17 MS. GARNICA: -- Southern California --
- 18 MR. LOOPER: There's two options that
- 19 were discussed.
- 20 MS. GARNICA: Okay. The Southern
- 21 California?
- MR. LOOPER: One is El Paso, and that
- 23 was on the river. And the other is Southern
- 24 California Gas Company.
- 25 MS. GARNICA: Okay. Is not the pipeline

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 that belongs to Southern California the 50 year
```

- 2 old pipeline?
- 3 MR. LOOPER: There's two pipelines
- 4 there. They're of different age. There's one's a
- 5 30, and one's a 36 inch, but one's -- one's very
- 6 old, one's 50, and one's -- one's a little newer.
- 7 MS. GARNICA: Which one would it be that
- 8 you would connect onto?
- 9 MR. LOOPER: For Alternative 2? I'm
- 10 going to defer that over to our design -- that's a
- 11 question for Rob, specifically, on the pipeline, I
- 12 think.
- MR. MUEHLENKAMP: Rob Muehlenkamp.
- We have not had final discussions with
- 15 SoCalEdison as to which -- or SoCalGas, as to
- 16 which pipeline, or both, that would be connected
- into. So we do not have an answer as to, you
- 18 know, exactly which one, or both, potentially, it
- 19 could be connected to for that pipeline.
- 20 MS. GARNICA: So if you're going to hook
- on to another company's pipeline, wouldn't you
- 22 make an agreement first with them, to see if --
- 23 how -- how does -- how do you do that? You just
- 24 connect into their pipeline without you having to
- 25 say any say-so on it?

I MR. MUE	HLENKAMP: Well	, we	would	try	to
I III. HOL	THERMAL WOLL	, ~~~	WCaia		CO

- work on a contract with them. And, of course,
- 3 we'd come to a mutually agreeable contract as to
- 4 how that connection is made.
- 5 MS. GARNICA: Okay. So if that pipe is
- 6 50 years old, then wouldn't you have a say-so as
- 7 to the stability and the inspection of the
- 8 previous -- I mean, of that pipeline previously?
- 9 Or would you just connect to a -- would you just
- 10 connect -- or would you just buy something that
- 11 you don't know what the quality is of it?
- MR. MUEHLENKAMP: Yeah. I mean,
- obviously we want to connect to a good supply of
- 14 gas. And the integrity of that pipeline is
- something that we don't have control of.
- Obviously, that'd be a consideration, is that, you
- 17 know, what's the integrity of the pipeline, but we
- don't have control of that pipeline.
- 19 MS. GARNICA: So that pipeline would not
- 20 be the state of the art pipeline you are
- 21 connecting to?
- MR. MUEHLENKAMP: We have no control
- over that pipeline.
- MS. GARNICA: So then this, then, the
- 25 statement -- then the -- I guess that falls under

```
1 the guarantee that it will not be state of the art
```

- 2 --
- 3 MR. MUEHLENKAMP: Well, our --
- 4 MS. GARNICA: -- as he had said, because
- 5 if that pipe is 50 years old, that is not state of
- 6 the art equipment.
- 7 MR. MUEHLENKAMP: No.
- 8 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica
- 9 --
- MR. MUEHLENKAMP: That is --
- 11 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: -- ask him a
- 12 question.
- MS. GARNICA: Well, yeah, that was the
- one on how are they going to know -- I mean, if
- this company has any say-so into what they are
- 16 going to connect to.
- 17 MR. MUEHLENKAMP: Yeah. When we said
- the pipeline was state of the art, we mean our
- 19 pipeline will be state of the art. That pipeline
- is there now. It'll be there for the future.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay. So --
- MR. MUEHLENKAMP: Our pipeline will not
- change the existing pipeline.
- MS. GARNICA: So if that pipeline goes,
- 25 the 50 year old pipeline goes, and you're tied

```
into it, whose liability is it?
```

- 2 MR. MUEHLENKAMP: It's still their
- 3 pipeline. We don't have any say or -- any
- 4 responsibility for their pipeline.
- 5 MS. GARNICA: Okay. So in all -- then I
- 6 can say that the BEP is proposing to connect to
- 7 the Southern California Gas 50 year old gas
- 8 pipeline that is running under an Appleby
- 9 elementary school for -- with its high pressure
- 10 natural gas supply. Then --
- MR. MUEHLENKAMP: Yeah. We will not be
- 12 changing their -- their pipeline.
- 13 MS. GARNICA: And you have no power over
- 14 that.
- MR. MUEHLENKAMP: We have a number of
- options, you know. It's just one of the options.
- 17 How we connect into that pipeline, you know,
- hasn't been finalized. But whether we connect
- into that pipeline or a different pipeline, that
- 20 pipeline will still be there unless SoCalGas takes
- 21 it out of service.
- MS. GARNICA: So if Southern Cal can
- 23 take that out of service, then that means that you
- 24 will still get your -- your supply of gas; right?
- Let's say that that were to happen. Let's say

```
1 that the pipe were to be capped off at the
```

- 2 beginning of town, and at the end of town, so that
- 3 it can avoid any potential dangers, or
- 4 catastrophes. Then that means that if you
- 5 connected to where they shut off, where they
- 6 capped, and you continued your route, and you
- 7 picked up where the other cap was off, you could
- 8 do that? You're still connected.
- 9 MR. MUEHLENKAMP: I guess I'm not -- I
- 10 don't understand the question. You're saying if
- 11 they took their pipe out of service? I mean, we
- 12 get to find alternate sources.
- MS. GARNICA: No, I'm -- no. If they
- 14 capped -- you know how you're going to hook onto
- 15 the pipeline?
- MR. MUEHLENKAMP: Yes.
- 17 MS. GARNICA: Okay. But if they capped
- off, because you're -- you're putting a pipeline
- 19 going through 16th; right?
- MR. MUEHLENKAMP: That's one option.
- 21 MS. GARNICA: Okay. Then you're going
- 22 to turn it down this way. Okay. So you're going
- 23 to turn it back this way. Going north,
- 24 south/north. I'm saying that then would you be --
- 25 if they -- if Southern Cal capped, you would be

```
able to still continue your gas to the energy
```

- 2 plant?
- 3 MR. LOOPER: Let me take a shot at that.
- 4 MR. MUEHLENKAMP: Yeah, go ahead.
- 5 MR. LOOPER: This is Bob Looper again.
- 6 MS. GARNICA: Do that.
- 7 MR. LOOPER: I think what you're asking
- 8 is that if -- if they capped the line, then we'd
- 9 lose service to the plant. And -- and that would
- 10 be a problem.
- 11 The reason that we're -- we liked Blythe
- and sited here is we said initially, is that
- there's two pipelines here. There's the 30 and
- the 36 inch line. Because of that, we really have
- 15 redundant supplies of gas.
- So if we were to -- if they were, for
- 17 example, to take one pipeline out of service, then
- 18 we would -- and we were connected to that pipeline
- and we hadn't connected to both, we would swap
- 20 over to the other pipeline.
- 21 On the El Paso connection, which is on
- 22 the other side of the river, it's actually into a
- 23 header through there, so we're really not
- connected into a pipeline, per se. We're
- 25 connected into a network.

```
1 And so -- and so at that point in time,
```

- we have the advantages of both gas. It's one of
- 3 the reasons that this is a very good area for the
- 4 project, because the reliability of the gas is
- 5 high. It gives us multiple options.
- 6 So if they're capped off, the project
- 7 has options, so that we wouldn't lose the
- 8 reliability of the power plant.
- 9 MS. GARNICA: So -- yeah. So that means
- 10 then you would be able to -- if Southern Cal
- 11 capped within the -- within the town, you could --
- 12 you would still be able to make your deal, or
- 13 contract or whatever, with Southern California.
- 14 You see, because it's going to be with your new
- 15 pipeline.
- MR. LOOPER: There's -- there's two
- 17 options --
- 18 MS. GARNICA: Southern Cal, you're going
- 19 to --
- 20 MR. LOOPER: Remember, Carmela, we have
- 21 the one option where we're building the pipeline
- 22 from the river.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- 24 MR. LOOPER: And that's the option that
- 25 Rob outlined out through there, that goes along

```
1 16th Avenue. And that's one option. And it takes
```

- 2 it into the plant. And our point of connection is
- 3 on the east side of the river. And from that
- 4 point, that's with El Paso, we'll be taking
- 5 natural gas from there into the project. That's
- 6 one alternative.
- 7 The other alternative would connect us
- 8 into one of the two, maybe both, of the SoCalGas
- 9 pipelines just south of the project. So just --
- 10 you have to take one at a time with me when you
- 11 ask a question, so I can take a question on
- 12 either one of those alternatives. I wasn't
- 13 certain what you were referring to on the
- 14 questions, whether --
- MS. GARNICA: Basically referring to
- 16 tapping into a 50 year old pipeline, that if
- anything happens -- and, of course, you can't
- 18 bring life back, but, I mean, whose -- then what
- 19 do you? And all that's speculation, you know,
- 20 because it can happen.
- MR. LOOPER: The question is?
- MS. GARNICA: The question is who -- who
- 23 has -- who has jurisdiction over the -- the
- 24 pipeline that's 50 years old, and if you're
- 25 connecting to it, and your equipment's supposed to

```
1 be state of the art.
```

23

24

25

2	MR. LOOPER: I think we have a good
3	answer for who who regulates that pipeline.
4	I'm probably not the best to do that, but if
5	somebody wants to take a shot at the regulated
6	side of the of the pipeline business.
7	MR. TELLEZ: Herm Tellez, and our
8	company, Marmac Engineering, specializes in
9	pipelines for gas lines transmission and
10	distribution.
11	The gas lines that are operated by
12	SoCalGas are monitored by the Office of Pipeline
13	Safety, and are monitored by the Department of
14	Transportation. They have full jurisdiction in
15	monitoring those lines.
16	The connection that would be made for
17	this process, for this plant, are from that
18	connection point let me give you an analysis.
19	On any residential street, you have a
20	main header. Okay. The connection that's made to
21	your home is governed by the contractor that puts
22	in that housing development. Okay. That's the

equivalent of what we're doing. We're just

-- that's an analogy you have to think about.

connecting from that line into a house, and that's

```
1
                   This power plant is a single source
 2
         user, so we're going to supply gas either from the
 3
         two existing SoCalGas lines, or from a connection
         on the El Paso connection site. We have no
 5
         jurisdiction in our designs to upgrade their
 6
         facility. That's all governed by Department of
 7
         Transportation.
 8
                   MS. GARNICA: So you don't -- you
 9
         wouldn't know about the inspections, internal
10
         inspections that go on in that pipeline, then.
11
                   MR. TELLEZ: As part of this project,
12
         no.
13
                   MS. GARNICA: So you really don't know
14
         what you're connecting onto? You really don't
15
         know the quality of the pipeline you are
16
         connecting to.
                   MR. TELLEZ: Okay. That -- that
17
18
         question is separate from the responsibility of us
19
         inspecting it. The -- the line is designed to
20
         certain standards, and we have information based
21
         on their design criteria of what they're required
22
         to meet. And they are within the standards of the
```

25 So I -- we personally have not been

connecting to.

23

24

pipeline industry for the class that we will be

```
1 tasked to do any inspections. That's done by the
```

- Office of Pipeline Safety, and they monitor their
- 3 operation, their -- whatever inspections are
- 4 dictated. So we wouldn't be doing that.
- 5 MS. GARNICA: You wouldn't be expecting
- 6 -- inspecting the pipes?
- 7 MR. TELLEZ: Not their pipes. No.
- 8 MS. GARNICA: And when you inspect your
- 9 pipes, you guys do it with the pig, or is it
- 10 something that's --
- MR. TELLEZ: We -- there are various
- 12 requirements that we are going to meet or exceed
- when we do the design, and the inspections.
- 14 Currently it's -- it's not a national standard to
- pig the lines, but that's -- we're planning for
- 16 that. This line will be designed for future
- inspections, although it's not a requirement.
- 18 MS. GARNICA: Okay. I guess the other
- 19 questions pertain to -- on the -- there's on the
- 20 worker -- there's a question here on -- it says if
- 21 the Southern California Gas pipeline
- interconnection is used, will the Seely pipeline
- 23 -- Seely pipeline still be necessary?
- MR. GALATI: Do you understand -- does
- anyone understand the reference to the Seely? Did

```
1 you say Seely?
```

- MS. GARNICA: Seely. That's on 18th
- 3 Street.
- 4 MR. GALATI: Does anybody know the
- 5 answer to that question?
- 6 (Inaudible asides.)
- 7 MS. GARNICA: Well, the -- if the
- 8 Southern California Gas pipeline interconnection
- 9 is used, will the Seely pipeline still be
- 10 necessary?
- MR. GALATI: Do you mean necessary for
- this project?
- MS. GARNICA: Well, you know, it's --
- 14 well, a pipeline freeway, I don't know if you
- 15 noticed that or not --
- MR. GALATI: But the question is?
- MS. GARNICA: -- 16th and 18th. Yeah,
- 18 there's other pipelines, and they -- it's going to
- 19 be -- they're going to interconnect. That's why I
- 20 need to ask --
- 21 MR. GALATI: So I -- I'm just trying to
- 22 clarify. Your question --
- MS. GARNICA: -- yeah.
- MR. GALATI: -- is whether or not --
- 25 whether -- you're concerned whether this project

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
will still need that pipeline, or whether you're
```

- 2 asking if someone else will need that pipeline.
- 3 MS. GARNICA: Will anybody else
- 4 interconnect into your pipeline?
- 5 MR. GALATI: Who can answer that
- 6 question?
- 7 MR. LOOPER: The question was -- and
- 8 when you talk about the Seely line, you're talking
- 9 about the 18th Avenue --
- MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 11 MR. LOOPER: -- Seely pipeline.
- MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- MR. LOOPER: And the question is -- one
- 14 more time? And maybe Scott, you can help me with
- 15 that before I say -- before I say my answer. The
- 16 question is will anybody interconnect to -- with
- 17 our pipeline?
- MS. GARNICA: Well, it -- yes.
- MR. LOOPER: The answer is no. Our
- 20 pipeline -- of the two alternatives, the
- 21 alternative from the El Paso or the alternative
- 22 from SoCal, is a direct service pipeline to the
- 23 project.
- 24 MR. GALATI: And with respect to the
- other portion of the question, it had to deal with

```
whether or not it would be, one, is it necessary
```

- for the project, the Seely pipeline, or, two, will
- 3 it be necessary for something else. If you can
- 4 add to that.
- 5 MR. LOOPER: The Seely pipeline, the
- 6 Baja line, is a project proposed by another
- 7 entity. It has nothing to do with our project,
- 8 and we have no impact on that project one way or
- 9 the other. It's completely independent.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And, Ms.
- 11 Garnica, I would add that the California Energy
- 12 Commission has no jurisdiction over that pipeline
- 13 either.
- 14 (Inaudible asides.)
- MR. LOOPER: So are you saying that 16th
- Avenue pipeline is our pipeline.
- MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 18 MR. LOOPER: So 16th Avenue is our
- 19 pipeline that is the El Paso alternative. And
- 20 that is our -- one of our alternatives. But there
- is nobody interconnecting into that line. That's
- 22 a direct service line to the power project.
- 23 MR. GALATI: If I could get just some
- 24 clarification. When you use the term Seely, is
- 25 that a street name, is that a --

```
1 MS. GARNICA: Yes.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: Okay.
- 3 MS. GARNICA: I guess pertaining to -- I
- 4 just have to categorize a lot of the --
- 5 MR. GALATI: Let me see if I can help.
- 6 Do you have any other further questions about the
- 7 pipeline?
- 8 MS. GARNICA: No.
- 9 MR. GALATI: Can I -- I can bring the
- 10 rest of the people up and they -- they can answer
- 11 a variety of questions. But I think we can have
- Rob Muehlenkamp, Rob Holt, and Herm move, and we
- 13 can get people who can address the other portions
- of questions you might have.
- 15 And if this helps, Carmela, this is Joel
- Reisman, Air Quality, and this is Gordon Frisbie,
- 17 Air Quality and Public Health. And -- and Rob
- 18 Muehlenkamp, for Air Quality, and Leon Crain for
- 19 Public Health and Hazardous Materials Management.
- 20 Let me get Leon up here. And Jeff Harvey for
- 21 Socioeconomics.
- MS. GARNICA: Yes, well Public Health --
- okay. In the -- in the cumulative impacts of the
- 24 Public Health section, you know, of the FSA, it
- 25 stated that elevated concentrations of toxic air

```
1 contaminants from stationary sources tend to be
```

- 2 quite localized, and cumulative risks are likely
- 3 to occur only when multiple facilities with
- 4 substantial low level emissions are immediately
- 5 adjacent to or very close to one another.
- 6 This facility is powered by gas engines
- 7 having relatively short exhaust stacks. The low
- 8 height of the exhaust stacks limits the dispersion
- 9 of the emissions resulting in the area of impact
- 10 located close to the source.
- 11 Okay. The question is, are there any
- 12 commercial citrus groves immediately adjacent to
- the proposed plant?
- 14 MR. GALATI: If I could just get a
- 15 clarification before we go there, so that we're
- 16 all taking from the same page. Were you quoting
- 17 from the FSA?
- MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 19 MR. GALATI: Could you direct us to what
- 20 page?
- 21 MS. GARNICA: Public Health Section --
- 22 268. It starts on 268.
- 23 MR. GALATI: Just so I have it clear,
- there were a couple different parts to the
- 25 question. The first had to do with the gas

```
1 engines.
```

- MS. GARNICA: Yeah.
- 3 MR. GALATI: The other said low stack
- 4 height? Is that what you said?
- 5 MS. GARNICA: Yes. I'm trying to find
- 6 the exact --
- 7 MR. GALATI: This is -- this is a
- 8 question about the Southern California Gas
- 9 compressor station?
- 10 MS. GARNICA: -- 278. Yes.
- 11 MR. GALATI: Was your question whether
- or not there are citrus orchards next to the
- 13 Southern California Gas compressor station?
- MS. GARNICA: No. Are there any
- 15 commercial citrus groves immediately adjacent to
- the proposed power plant?
- 17 MR. GALATI: We're -- and I just want to
- 18 make the record clear. We're confused, as you --
- 19 the first part of your question talked about the
- 20 Southern California Gas station. The Southern
- 21 California Gas compressor station.
- The second part of your question asked
- about what was adjacent to the power plant.
- I just want to make sure that we have
- 25 two questions here.

```
1 MS. GARNICA: Because -- okay. Because
```

- 2 we're talking about the elevated concentrations of
- 3 toxic air contaminants. It says here, on 279, it
- 4 says the low height of the exhaust stacks limits
- 5 the dispersion of emissions resulting in a area
- 6 impact located close to the source.
- 7 MR. GALATI: I'm sorry to do this to you
- 8 during your questioning, Carmela, but that --
- 9 that's referring to the Southern California Gas
- 10 compressor station. Not to the project site. Not
- 11 to the power plant.
- So I guess -- can someone answer her
- 13 question about whether there's commercial citrus
- 14 --
- MR. CRAIN: As far as near the facility
- 16 -- our commercial -- okay.
- 17 As far as the power plant, there are
- 18 commercial citrus groves to the east and also on
- 19 the other side of the freeway, on -- oh, excuse
- 20 me. My name is Leon Crain.
- 21 There are commercial citrus groves to
- 22 east. I think they're owned by Sun World, and
- 23 there are some new citrus groves on the south side
- 24 of I-10.
- MS. GARNICA: So is -- so these exhaust

```
1 stacks --
```

- 2 MR. CRAIN: Maybe -- let me tell you.
- 3 Do you know what a health risk assessment is?
- 4 Would you like me to let you know what that is?
- 5 MR. GARNICA: Okay.
- 6 MR. CRAIN: What -- what a health risk
- 7 assessment really does is try to determine what --
- 8 if there is any health risk to residential or
- 9 people near a site. They do not normally look at
- 10 the workers at the site. They look at residential
- 11 areas close by, to see if the emissions from that
- 12 facility will present any risk, health risk,
- 13 either cancer or non-cancer, to those people
- living there over a given period of time.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay. How about --
- there's 150 farm workers working there every day.
- 17 Daily.
- 18 MR. GALATI: When you say there, where
- 19 are you referring to?
- 20 MS. GARNICA: To the groves where he
- 21 said -- that were adjacent to the power plant.
- MR. CRAIN: A hundred and fifty working
- 23 there every day, or just during the harvest
- 24 season?
- 25 MS. GARNICA: Farm workers -- they work

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
for eight months, six to eight months. They start
```

- in September, and they finish in March.
- 3 MR. FRISBIE: This is -- this is Gordon
- 4 Frisbie. And when we modeled those sources, we
- 5 looked at impacts right at the plant boundary, in
- 6 addition to residences around the area.
- 7 So these impacts were evaluated at that
- 8 orchard. And it was determined that the impacts
- 9 would be below any level of concern at that
- 10 location.
- MR. FRISBIE: Yeah, I -- I should --
- MS. GARNICA: So --
- 13 MR. FRISBIE: -- describe that a little
- 14 better. I'm not saying the maximum impacts were
- occurring at the orchard. The -- which were
- 16 insignificant. But that was part of the area. It
- was a very large area of dispersion that was
- 18 evaluated.
- 19 MS. GARNICA: Okay. So that means that
- 20 the -- like the word emission only means what's
- 21 coming out of the stacks. It's not about the
- water that's going to be there in the ponds? It's
- 23 not about the contaminants that will be drawn --
- down drawn into the water, into the water that
- 25 they're going to irrigate the orchards with, and

```
1 that the farm workers are going to be working
```

- around there? That's not that Public Health, or
- 3 is -- is that different?
- 4 MR. GALATI: Well, let me try to answer
- 5 it this way. The Public Health people have looked
- 6 at whether or not there are significant risks, or
- 7 any risks, associated with toxic chemicals or
- 8 contaminants that may be emitted from the project.
- 9 That can come in the form of -- of stacks, that
- 10 can come in the form of water that's evaporated,
- and there was some work that was done on the
- groundwater being evaporated, as well, that Mr.
- Crain can answer. But those are two things that
- 14 were looked at, were emissions going into the air
- for people to breathe.
- Now, with respect to groundwater, and
- 17 being pumped from, I guess, other wells, and being
- 18 used to irrigate --
- 19 MS. GARNICA: Or in the draw-down, you
- 20 know, from the -- from contaminants that was,
- 21 according to the -- the analysis in this document
- 22 here, that said about the old dump site. So I'm,
- 23 you know, I was -- I was wondering if that was
- 24 still the same --
- MR. GALATI: Let me break it into

```
1 pieces, because they did different things.
```

- 2 MS. GARNICA: -- Public Health. Okay.
- 3 MR. GALATI: How about if Leon takes the
- 4 question --
- 5 MR. CRAIN: I'll take the groundwater,
- 6 okay?
- 7 MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- 8 MR. GALATI: And also, when the
- 9 groundwater comes on our site and evaporates --
- 10 MR. CRAIN: Okay.
- 11 MR. GALATI: -- in the -- in the cooling
- 12 tower.
- 13 MR. CRAIN: Well, Gordon did some of the
- 14 -- that. But what we did is there was some
- 15 sampling done on two wells on the site. And what
- I did is a chemical analysis of the levels in
- 17 those, and what vapors could get emitted from
- 18 those sources, or from that source, basically,
- 19 because it was groundwater source.
- 20 It came out that all levels were at or
- 21 below the maximum eight hour exposure level of an
- 22 employee. That means somebody would have to
- 23 breathe all the vapor that came from that well
- over an eight hour period to either reach or, you
- 25 know, almost all cases, or be below that. That is

```
1 almost physically impossible. So the emissions
```

- 2 from the groundwater were determined to be -- was
- 3 that no harm to individual, either workers on the
- 4 plant or the workers away from the plant.
- 5 MS. GARNICA: And how far is that?
- 6 MR. CRAIN: That means you -- basically,
- 7 the water comes out, you put a pipe there, and you
- 8 basically hook all the air coming out, or with all
- 9 the evaporations, and breathe it, for one person.
- 10 And it's not going to create any harm to that
- 11 person.
- So, you know, if you go ten feet away,
- 13 the mixing of the air around that would drop that
- way down to even fractions, and micro-fractions of
- 15 that.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay. So --
- MR. GALATI: The other part of your
- 18 question, just to answer, had to do with
- 19 emissions. These are emissions from combustion
- 20 that come out of the stack. And if -- if Mr.
- 21 Frisbie could talk about, first of all, a little
- 22 bit about the parameters of the stacks, how tall
- they are, and what the emissions were and what you
- 24 did.
- MR. FRISBIE: Yeah. The stacks are

```
1 going to be 130 feet high, and the emissions that
```

- 2 we looked at, I assume you're concerned about the
- 3 hazardous pollutants, and the most significant of
- 4 those is formaldehyde. And also, we looked at
- 5 criteria pollutants, nitrogen oxides, carbon
- 6 monoxide, sulfur dioxide, particulates.
- 7 And we used what's called dispersion
- 8 modeling, using local weather data, hourly, so --
- 9 in hourly increments these pollutants are modeled
- 10 to disperse throughout the air. And in the -- in
- 11 the area outside the property boundary, starting
- 12 at the property boundary and out to, oh, five
- 13 kilometers, at least, I believe it went out, we
- 14 assessed what concentrations of those pollutants
- 15 would be present at -- in the air at those
- 16 locations. And it was determined that the impacts
- 17 would be very low, and below any level of -- of
- 18 health concern.
- 19 MS. GARNICA: So then the -- then this
- 20 would -- would this be questions before you also
- on the electric magnetic field? Is that --
- MR. GALATI: No, that's something that,
- 23 quite frankly, I think Staff might be more
- 24 available to -- to answer that question, if they
- 25 brought their Transmission Line Safety and

```
1 Nuisance person.
```

- 2 Bob Looper can -- can take a shot if you
- 3 have a question about that.
- 4 MS. GARNICA: Yeah, it stated in --
- okay, let's see, page number --
- 6 MR. GALATI: Why don't you tell --
- 7 MS. GARNICA: It said that -- okay. It
- 8 just said, you know, a -- was that there are no
- 9 residents within the proximity of the proposed
- 10 facility. That there are no residents. I'm
- 11 presuming that they're talking about -- well,
- okay. But that was -- that was before. That --
- that was in here before, before we -- we're going
- 14 to see actually how many people live in that
- proximity, right? So I don't need to --
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Well, what --
- 17 what -- do you have a question about the air
- 18 emissions?
- 19 MS. GARNICA: The -- yeah, the electric
- 20 magnetic field exposure.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- 22 I understand the witness to have said they did a
- 23 study about what's going to come out into the air,
- and they determined that there was no danger to
- anyone, No matter how many people there were, it

```
1 made no difference.
```

- MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: There was no
- 4 danger to anyone. Is that correct? That your
- 5 tests are not dependent on the number of people in
- 6 the area.
- 7 MR. FRISBIE: No, it is -- it assumes --
- 8 it actually assumes that someone's present at each
- 9 one of those points.
- 10 MS. GARNICA: Then I have a question
- 11 that pertains to the electric magnetic field
- 12 exposure.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: That was not
- 14 an area in which we think --
- MS. GARNICA: That's not pertaining to
- 16 Public Health? Okay.
- MR. GALATI: That's fine. Go ahead.
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Yeah. I think
- 19 we had a volunteer who was willing to answer. Is
- this a generic question about the dangers of EMF?
- 21 MS. GARNICA: Yes. The strength --
- 22 well, just because it mentioned in here, it
- 23 mentioned that there are no residents in the
- 24 proximity of the proposed facility. So --
- 25 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Basically, EM

```
1 -- let me --
```

- MS. GARNICA: -- that means that --
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: -- try to guide
- 4 this. EMF would be major power lines.
- 5 MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- 6 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: And what --
- 7 what -- if -- are you suggesting -- they're saying
- 8 since nobody lives there, the lines that they put
- 9 in won't go next to anybody's house.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay. So --
- 11 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: But that's
- 12 different than your two mile standard. They're
- 13 saying it's not going to go within the 100 feet or
- 14 200 feet, probably.
- MS. GARNICA: So they're also talking
- about no workers there. So --
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Well, if they
- said no residences, they're talking about
- 19 residents.
- 20 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Let me ask --
- MS. GARNICA: Okay. No, it just says --
- 22 oh, yes. So --
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Could we get --
- you can ask --
- MS. GARNICA: -- so that means no

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1
        people?
 2
                   PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: You can ask him
 3
         a generic statement about it, whether there's any
 4
         risk to anybody from EMF, if you'd like to ask him
 5
         that question. I think he's prepared to answer
 6
         that one, too.
                   MS. GARNICA: Yes. Exactly like the way
 8
        he said it.
 9
                   (Laughter.)
10
                   MS. GARNICA: Because, you know, the
        workers. They're going to --
11
12
                   MR. LOOPER: The question was is there
13
         any risk to any worker from EMF.
14
                   MS. GARNICA: Yes.
15
                   MR. LOOPER: Existing, or because of the
16
        project?
17
                   MS. GARNICA: Because of the project,
18
        because are you not going to use -- are you going
19
         to use transmission lines? Aren't you going to
        use -- aren't you going to criss-cross the --
20
21
                   MR. LOOPER: Let me --
22
                   MS. GARNICA: -- with the electricity?
23
                   MR. LOOPER: -- let me a little bit
```

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

sidestep the question. And I won't address

whether there's any EMF issue existing, because

24

1 that is a huge subject, as you know, and there's

- 2 lots of testimony on that.
- I will tell you that the statement was
- 4 made in the application, because -- and maybe over
- 5 there someone can point out for me the Blythe
- 6 Substation. The Blythe Substation has five 161 kV
- 7 lines coming in, and those who have been out there
- 8 have seen the transmission. And the project site
- 9 is going up in -- in the corner. We're less than
- 10 2,000 feet from the Blythe Substation. And
- 11 because of the interconnections, the way that the
- two substations interconnect, we're actually going
- 13 to be cleaning up a little bit the -- the wires in
- 14 the air.
- 15 And your net at the end of the day is
- 16 really going to be no change in transmission in
- the air due to the project, relative to what
- 18 you're talking about in terms of lengths of
- 19 transmission lines and new transmission lines
- going that could impact people.
- 21 So the safe, you know, to sidestep the
- 22 existing issue, the project isn't creating any
- 23 additional EMF issues.
- MS. GARNICA: So you're not going to --
- you're not going to be criss-crossing over the

```
1 orchards at --
```

- 2 MR. LOOPER: Any more than is already
- 3 criss-crossed. Remember what I said, there's
- 4 already a bunch of lines criss-crossing there that
- 5 are a little bit confusing.
- 6 MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 7 MR. LOOPER: And because of the geometry
- 8 in through there, we're going to actually be
- 9 combining lines and moving things around a little
- 10 bit. It'll be a little bit cleaner when we're
- 11 done. But there will be no net increase in EMF on
- 12 the site.
- MS. GARNICA: This is part of the
- 14 alternative too, right? I --
- MR. GALATI: Yes, Alternatives.
- Do you have anymore questions for Air
- 17 Quality, or for Public Health or Hazardous
- 18 Materials? Because I can bring the Project
- 19 Alternatives people up.
- Mr. Harvey, and Mr. Cameron.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: We're going
- 22 to give you a break --
- 23 MR. GALATI: If you guys could just
- 24 again state your name for the record.
- DR. HARVEY: I'm Jeff Harvey, with

```
1 Greystone Environmental Consultants.
```

- 2 MR. CAMERON: And I'm Tom Cameron, with
- 3 Blythe Energy.
- 4 MS. GARNICA: If -- okay. Well, I'll
- 5 just read that little part that's in -- in the
- 6 FSA, the response to public and agency comments,
- 7 Staff cited industrial development of open desert
- 8 land, significant electrical transmission lines,
- 9 lack of substation, and longer natural gas
- 10 transmission lines as the reason for not
- 11 considering the area of the prison sites -- excuse
- 12 me -- as an appropriate alternative for the
- 13 project.
- 14 Okay. Now, the question is, does the
- 15 BEP's representatives have any dollar amount
- 16 figures and environmental impacts as how much more
- it would cost to site the proposed BEP plant by
- 18 the prison sites?
- 19 MR. GALATI: Okay. I would just like to
- 20 point out that with respect to Staff's analysis,
- 21 you can -- you'll have the opportunity to question
- 22 Staff on what they concluded in their FSA. But I
- 23 think that question is probably --
- MS. GARNICA: Yeah, because it's just
- 25 that it quotes you guys, and it quotes Staff. I

```
1 mean, you know, it's --
```

- DR. HARVEY: I'd be happy to try to help
- 3 with that.
- When we looked at alternatives, we
- 5 looked at a number of sites throughout southern
- 6 California to finally get here to the Blythe site
- 7 that we chose for -- for a list of criteria that
- 8 were talked about at the -- at the opening of the
- 9 Project Description, that it had the natural gas
- 10 supply, that it had transmission, that it had
- 11 water resources, that it was not environmentally
- 12 sensitive for biological or cultural resources,
- 13 that it was not a conflict for land use with other
- 14 surrounding land uses, and that there was
- 15 permitting feasibility and political acceptability
- for the project in the -- in the host community.
- 17 So those were all the kinds of things
- 18 that we looked at. Then within the community, we
- 19 looked at a number of alternatives for where you
- 20 could put the site and make -- where you could put
- 21 the power plant, and -- and make the power plant
- 22 work without having to increase the amount of
- 23 linear facilities. Increased pipeline, increased
- 24 transmission line, increased water lines, for
- example.

```
1
                   So that -- because we want to de-
 2
         minimize those, because those are typically the
 3
         greatest environmental impacts that are associated
 4
         with a project.
 5
                   And we also look at, as a standard --
         and I know the Staff did the same thing, I'll
         leave it to them to testify to this -- but what we
 8
         did in our Alternatives analysis, and I know that
         Staff followed the same legal guidance, was to
 9
10
         look at alternatives that would address
11
         environmental impacts, that would lessen
         environmental impacts of the proposed project.
12
13
         don't just look willy-nilly at alternatives over a
14
         map. We look at those that can actually reduce
         some of the -- some of the negative effects of the
15
         project, to the extent that there are some.
16
17
                   And those projects that increase those
18
         negative effects are -- are, by definition, then
19
         eliminated from further consideration.
20
                   So that's why we don't go very much
21
         further in -- in analyzing projects that require
22
         us to build significantly more transmission lines,
         significantly more gas pipeline, significant other
23
```

24

25

linear facilities, if they don't give any other

environmental advantages. And in this case, there

```
1 were no environmental advantages by moving the
```

- 2 site to alternative locations, and the site
- 3 itself, the environmental issues had been
- 4 determined could be resolved here. There were no
- 5 health and safety effects, there were no air
- 6 quality effects that couldn't be resolved at this
- 7 site as well as anywhere else. Same thing with
- 8 water supply, transmission, all of those issues
- 9 worked at this site, and didn't work better at
- 10 other alternative sites.
- 11 So that's how we did it, then, and
- 12 that's why we dismissed some of the -- the more
- remote kinds of sites that you've suggested, the
- 14 desert, and next to the -- the prisons, for
- example.
- MS. GARNICA: But -- so what would -- if
- 17 you did move it out there, what would be -- not
- that I really care how much the cost is going to
- 19 be, because that's coming out of that pocket, you
- 20 know. But what I'm trying to say is apparently,
- or evidently it's not enough -- there is going to
- 22 be impact here by putting the plant in town,
- 23 because that's why we didn't have the water issue
- 24 resolved yet.
- 25 DR. HARVEY: The resolution of the water

```
issue, though, is really fine tuning of -- of
```

- 2 exactly where and when, and what depth of well
- 3 penetration, what draw-down of water level, and
- 4 it's not a -- it's not a question of whether or
- 5 not we will make sure that people remain whole
- 6 with their wells. It's really fine tuning details
- 7 about how that works.
- 8 And -- and getting to your question of
- 9 cost, I understand you have a question about do we
- 10 look at the cost differences. The cost
- 11 differences are the -- aren't the big issue. The
- 12 issue is minimizing those environmental effects
- 13 and -- and increasing those linear facilities, has
- 14 the disadvantage of increasing cost, to be sure,
- but it also has the disadvantage of increasing
- 16 those potentially adverse environmental effects of
- 17 -- of transmission lines and gas pipelines going
- 18 further than they go.
- Tom, did you have something to add to
- 20 that?
- 21 MR. CAMERON: Yeah. This is Tom
- 22 Cameron.
- 23 As the Project Director, I have a fair
- understanding of the project economics. That's
- one of my responsibilities. And I can tell you

```
that if we built the project out near the Blythe
```

- 2 Prison, it would not, absolutely not be
- 3 economically feasible. And there would therefore
- 4 not be a project. It's just not feasible.
- 5 MS. GARNICA: To whom?
- 6 MR. CAMERON: To the people that are
- 7 invested in the project. To -- to Blythe Energy,
- 8 the developer. We would not build the project out
- 9 there.
- MS. GARNICA: Well, that's how we feel,
- 11 the people who live in the Mesa. We're looking at
- 12 it the same -- with the same statement that you
- made.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- 15 I'm going to have to ask you to ask questions, or
- we'll never finish tonight.
- 17 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: And -- and I
- 18 will say, we do -- we know that we've been
- 19 contacted by a couple of the people in the
- audience who do want to ask some questions, so
- 21 we'd like to leave some time for that purpose,
- 22 also. Or make comments.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay, if the main
- 24 objective of the BEP is to sell electricity in the
- open market, BEP does not pretend to be a

```
1 charitable organization or a community electric
```

- 2 cooperative. It's a proposed merchant power
- 3 plant. Okay.
- 4 Now, the question. What is the
- 5 projected payback time for BEP, and at what point
- 6 in time will it start to make --
- 7 MR. GALATI: I will object to any
- 8 questions that deal with project economics as
- 9 confidential. That's --
- 10 MS. GARNICA: Oh, is that right?
- 11 MR. GALATI: -- that's the only
- 12 objection I've made so far.
- 13 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And I have to
- 14 sustain that objection. That's not a proper
- subject of inquiry for this Commission.
- MS. GARNICA: Oh. Then that means I
- 17 can't -- okay. Well, then this will lead into
- 18 that.
- 19 Okay. According to the Associated
- 20 Press, the Press Enterprise dated November 24,
- 21 2000, the Southern California Edison Company
- 22 recently released a study that state that the
- 23 electric suppliers recently released a study that
- 24 states that the electric suppliers in California
- 25 manipulated prices by withholding power at key

```
1 times. Plant owners and electricity resellers
```

- 2 made huge returns starting about -- about June, by
- 3 cutting back power generation at some plants,
- 4 creating artificial shortages that sent prices
- 5 soaring.
- 6 Now, that brings it back to in BEP's
- 7 testimony the objectives are --
- 8 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Ms. Garnica,
- 9 is this leading up to a question?
- 10 MS. GARNICA: Yes. What is the
- 11 guarantee that the California electric consumers
- 12 have that BEP will provide economical, reliable,
- 13 and environmentally sound electrical energy in the
- 14 restructured power plant?
- MR. GALATI: I believe this question was
- asked and answered by Bob Looper on each point.
- MS. GARNICA: That's why I asked you
- 18 about --
- MR. GALATI: Ms. Garnica, we're not
- 20 going to discuss the finance -- financial
- 21 situation of the project, both present, past, or
- 22 future.
- 23 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: That question
- has been asked and answered.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay. I have no further

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
1 questions, then.
```

- 2 MR. GALATI: Thank you.
- 3 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: We're going
- 4 to give you a break now, before you ask the Staff
- 5 some questions.
- There have been several members of the
- 7 public that have indicated a desire to make some
- 8 comments, and we're going to take that public
- 9 comment now. And then maybe we'll all take a
- short break to stretch our legs, then we'll
- 11 continue the examination of the Staff witnesses.
- Do you have any list of anyone?
- 13 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Actually, we
- only have one name. But we understand there's
- 15 another --
- 16 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I don't know
- if Quenten Hanson is still here or not. Do you
- 18 have -- would you like to make any public comment?
- 19 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Other than
- 20 cross examination of the witnesses. Not cross
- 21 examination of the witnesses.
- MR. HANSON: My name is Quenten Hanson.
- I work for Palo Verde College. I'm the Director
- of their Small Business Economic Development
- 25 Center at the College, for the past two years.

1 And I believe I've seen the petitions 2 that have been going around by a couple of the 3 groups here in town. I've also seen the half 4 newspaper ad, and so forth, and feel very frankly 5 that they're based on lack of total factual information. And I would like to make a comment here that I don't think they have really 8 considered in their item. 9 First of all, the direct benefit to this 10 community of this plant coming to this area is 11 tremendous. We have not seen a \$225 million project here in Blythe in a heck of a long time, 12 13 and I doubt if we'll see one in the future. One 14 of the ads in the paper said oh, we've got our own plan, just wait and see. Well, we haven't heard 15 anything from what other plan they'd put in place 16 17 of this plant. And so until I see what great plan 18 they have, I have to address what plans we have

First of all, from just during the
construction phase, roughly 200 employees,
construction workers coming to this town, they're
going to need housing, food, and recreation. We
have most of our recreational outlets here in this
town, whether it be the bowling alley, whether it

here, and what the benefits are.

1 be the golf course, whether it be our theater, or

- 2 you name it, are hanging on by their fingertips.
- 3 A couple of them, in fact, losing money year after
- 4 year. And so having additional people using these
- 5 recreational areas is going to be a great benefit
- 6 to this area, as well as the food and the housing
- 7 that -- revenues coming.
- 8 There has been the comment that the 20
- 9 to 30 workers at the plant, once it's established,
- 10 aren't going to come from Blythe. Well, that's
- 11 true. We do not have highly paid technicians here
- in the City of Blythe at the current time. We
- have a hard time finding people with a Master's
- degree to teach our various courses at our local
- 15 college.
- 16 However, the good news is once the plant
- is here, I'll bet a high number, if not most of
- 18 those, will relocate to the City of Blythe. And
- 19 very frankly, I have no objection to seeing high
- 20 paying jobs and employees relocating here to the
- 21 City of Blythe. That's a direct economic benefit.
- 22 And very frankly, we're looking at a minimum
- 23 payroll well over a million dollars of these
- 24 people coming here, and not talking about the
- 25 multiple benefits of these individuals coming to

```
1 our area.
```

2	There has been some talk about the
3	collateral benefits. First, our education system
4	here in town, our K through 12, we think have
5	experienced decreasing enrollment. That's
6	decreasing enrollment in our local school system
7	here for the past three years. Not very many
8	California schools can say that. But what you
9	don't realize is the amount of negative effects of
10	decreasing enrollment, being that the budget
11	constraints and so forth.
12	Very frankly, the families that the 20
13	to 30 employees will bring, plus collateral
14	benefits, will increase enrollment in our
15	schools, increase the budget of our schools, and
16	there's a lot of benefits in having additional
17	computers, books, and so forth, available to the
18	population here locally. That's one of the
19	collateral benefits.
20	The tax revenues that the city will get.
21	I am on the Chamber of Commerce Board of
22	Directors, and one thing that we became aware of
23	two years ago that we have some budget tightening
24	going on with the City of Blythe. And our
25	allotment that the chamber gets, as far as our

```
1 revenues, was cut. And very frankly, the city,
```

- while we do quite well for a small town and they
- do a great job of managing the funds they have, as
- 4 you can see by our fine parks and other
- 5 recreational areas, and so forth, they do have
- 6 tight budgets. And they have to -- they can
- 7 scream before they spend every penny here in the
- 8 city. They do a pretty good job of it. But
- 9 having additional tax revenues from this plant
- 10 will benefit everybody in this community, not just
- 11 a few, but every individual that lives in Palo
- 12 Verde Valley.
- 13 And improved power reliability. There
- has been a great concern expressed here of
- possible potential impacts on the water system,
- 16 impact on the air, and so forth. Well, one of the
- 17 advantages of living here that makes it possible
- 18 for us to live here, is, in fact, electricity that
- 19 powers our air conditioning unit. You'd better
- 20 believe, when it's 120 degrees outside, it's a
- 21 great comfort to come indoors and have that air
- 22 conditioner going.
- Yes, we do have high power bills, and
- we've been told that those power bills are going
- up in the next 18 months. However, nonetheless,

there's very few of us that think they're going to

cut off power to our air conditioners when it's

120 degrees outside. We moderate it, but -- and

control it, but we won't shut it off. So there's

a very definite economic benefit to having an

electrical generating plant located here in this

community.

If southern California does in fact
experience brown-outs and shortages, I don't have
to tell you that who gets cut first from one of
these distribution lines, San Diego residents or
Blythe? There's more voters in San Diego than
there is here in Blythe, and we're likely to be
the ones browned out more often than other areas.
So I don't think they've considered the benefit of
having locally generated power. While this
doesn't go directly into the homes of citizens,
since they are a wholesaler, there's an indirect
benefit of having locally generated power, as far
as we're not held captive by outside power sources
in San Diego County, or thereabouts.

Finally, the last collateral benefit is I'm aware of at least one major, oh, collateral plant being considered being located next to the power plant. And this plant will, in fact, while

it won't have the highly technical employees that

- don't live here in Blythe, these are -- this plant
- 3 is going to have truck drivers, forklift
- 4 operators, and so forth, that the citizens of
- 5 Blythe are ready to in fact walk in to those jobs.
- 6 And so there's already talk about collateral
- 7 development along with this plant. And so it's a
- 8 very positive benefit of having this plant
- 9 actually located here.
- 10 Finally, to close, I have no doubt that
- 11 this plant is not perfect. I mean, there's
- 12 something coming out of those smokestacks, there's
- 13 some water drawn down, and forth. There isn't any
- 14 economic project I can think of, and realize I
- 15 teach theory in the classroom and get reality when
- 16 I go out to the -- as the director of the Small
- 17 Business Economic Development Center, there isn't
- any economic project that doesn't have negatives
- 19 to it.
- However, when you consider the gas-fired
- 21 turbine plant they're considering here compared to
- 22 the other alternative electricity, I'll take this
- one any day of the week. And, in fact, Maricopa
- 24 County, as some of you are probably aware of, that
- 25 has the City of Phoenix in it, they're considering

```
nine similar plants exactly to this one. And I'll
```

- 2 guarantee you that the population located within
- 3 each of those plants makes the population that
- 4 they're talking about in the entire area of Blythe
- 5 look miniature by comparison. And I don't think,
- 6 while Arizona has different regulations than
- 7 California does, I'm sure, that stringent, I'm
- 8 sure they're not endangering the populations
- 9 centers there by building these plants.
- 10 Gas turbine is, in fact, a clean
- 11 electrical energy source. The City of Blythe is a
- 12 good location for this source. And I sort of take
- a little bit of umbrage also to the suggestion
- 14 here by the -- I don't know what -- the suggestion
- that, well, well, let's locate it out to the
- 16 prison. Well, what is the prison population out
- 17 there? There are 6,000 out there. If there is
- any danger to this plant being located anywhere
- 19 around here, are they suggesting that, well,
- 20 prisoners can be written off, that their health
- 21 isn't as important as the citizens of Blythe? I
- take exception to that, also.
- 23 And so I see no objection, from my
- viewpoint, of having the power plant located in
- 25 its current location. I see all types of

```
1 positives to it. And therefore, I urge the
```

- 2 Commission to give speedy approval to this
- 3 project.
- 4 Thank you.
- 5 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Thank you,
- 6 Mr. Hanson.
- 7 Is there any other member of the public
- 8 that would like to make a comment?
- 9 MR. NELSON: If I may, Les Nelson, City
- 10 Manager of Blythe.
- 11 I echo much of what Mr. Hanson has said.
- 12 I believe there are tremendous economic benefits
- associated with the power plant. It is the reason
- 14 why the city has been and continues to be in
- 15 support.
- 16 Certainly we're -- we're currently in
- 17 the Edison district. We all know what those rates
- 18 look like. We believe with Blythe Energy we can
- 19 become an aggregator, we believe we can reduce our
- 20 costs anywhere from 10 to 15 percent. We have
- 21 negotiated, through an MOU, an ability to actually
- 22 acquire electricity at rates comparable to
- 23 wholesale prices, and that will certainly have
- 24 economic benefit to the community.
- 25 A couple of other comments. Annexation

```
of the Mesa Verde. The city has no intention, no
```

- 2 plans in the immediate future to annex the Mesa
- 3 Verde area. In terms of the 2500 people up there,
- 4 I have a report prepared by the Department of
- 5 Health Services that indicates there are 1100
- 6 people, and approximately 363 service connections,
- 7 not the 2500 previously mentioned.
- 8 Blythe is a tough sell. When you sit
- 9 down and you try and attract businesses to this
- 10 community, we don't have many comparative
- 11 advantages. Certainly having an affordable power
- 12 supply would be an advantage, along with abundant
- water and a good labor pool.
- 14 As did Mr. Hanson, I would urge you to
- 15 support -- or to approve the Blythe Energy
- 16 Project.
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Thank you.
- MR. FIGUEROA: My name is Alfredo
- 20 Figueroa, A-l-f-r-e-d-o, F-i-g-u-e-r-o-a. And I
- 21 was born in Blythe. As a matter of fact, I was
- 22 born just the other side of the street here. My
- 23 mother was born here, and we're from the
- 24 Reservation.
- 25 And my mother used to have a saying,

```
1 always. She says, "El diablo nunca duerme"; the
```

- 2 devil never sleeps. And no truer words can come
- 3 from my mother today.
- 4 We have just recently fought a big
- 5 battle where we stopped a nuclear power dump,
- 6 toxic dump at the valley, thanks to our Green
- 7 Action, our Native American Alliance that fights
- 8 rights here in the Colorado River. We barely
- 9 stopped it.
- 10 You know, prior to that, we fought 12
- 11 years to stop that. Prior to that, we stopped the
- 12 San Diego Gas and Electric Sun Desert Nuclear
- 13 Power Plant that was going to be built right over
- there at the bottom of our sacred mountain, Mule
- Mountain, which is called Hamoc Avi.
- 16 Yes, our -- our city fathers here, and
- 17 representatives, there's big plans for Blythe.
- 18 Big, big plans, that you people don't have even
- 19 the slightest idea what's coming. And that's why
- 20 Carmela mentioned that. We don't need these
- 21 pollutions. We don't need these 13 towers, 13
- 22 story towers they are building right in front of
- 23 the airport. You know, just not too long ago, we
- 24 had an awful, awful disaster in Guadalajara. Over
- 25 4,000 people died because that rusty line blew up,

```
like it blew up in New Mexico another day.
```

- 2 Likewise, in that city west of our
- 3 pueblo, in Mexico City, over four -- I think it
- 4 was four to five thousand people there. I don't
- 5 know how many, lots of people died because the
- 6 plant exploded. It was a plant like this. Mexico
- 7 has top people, too, that know how to make plants.
- 8 But nobody can guarantee this.
- 9 What we are saying here, also, you know,
- 10 we were totally ignored. People here, you know,
- 11 our representatives, people from the Mesa Verde
- here, especially monolingual Spanish-speaking,
- which we are over 70 percent, there was not one
- item in Spanish handed out to them. We had to
- 15 translate it. Our organization had to translate
- 16 all this information. And why should it be our
- job to translate this information? We have a
- 18 government that's supposed to be equal and fair
- 19 and just, and we should have contacted those
- 20 people.
- 21 A lot of people have to work tomorrow,
- they're going to go. That's why they didn't come.
- Otherwise, we would have this whole place packed.
- 24 We can pack it, if we want to. But that's not the
- issue. The issue we have right here, we have the

```
1
        people and the petitions.
```

```
2
                   We don't need that plant here.
 3
         already have -- Governor Davis, just in that
 4
         statement that he said, he said this is just
 5
         hogwash, they were just hoarding this, it was
 6
         greed, corporate greed. That's why our fine
         friend over here refers to Blythe and says there's
 8
         not only how much money's going to be made, how
 9
         much -- and I'm going to address -- I want to know
10
         what my percent is going to be. I'm going to say
         okay, I want to invest $100,000, but I want to see
11
         how much is my return.
12
13
                   And these people have these secret --
14
         everything's a secret -- a secret agenda. A
15
         secret agenda. Sub rosa. Sub rosa. We're tired
16
         of sub rosa. What do they pick here, where --
17
         where they say oh, some of the Indians and some of
         the Spanish people there, some of those --
18
19
         community are involved.
20
                   No, we're tired of that, like I said,
21
         about that ill-fated plant over there, Sun Desert
22
         Nuclear power plant. We're going to fight it
```

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

23

24

25

tooth and nail. And we're preparing our lawsuits

already for the civil rights, under Title 6 of

```
fight. We were born here, my mother, my
```

- grandmother, great grandmother. We're going to
- 3 stay here the rest of our lives, right there
- 4 besides my mother and my father.
- 5 And we're not going to allow this --
- 6 this to happen, to come -- an agency like this,
- 7 coming -- actually, I know there are fine brothers
- 8 here. They're nice people. But I would strongly
- 9 recommend that they rescind -- rescind any prior
- 10 motions that they did to -- to entice this type of
- industry.
- The industry that we're looking for,
- that's why we fought so hard for the prison. We
- 14 fought very hard for the prison. As a matter of
- 15 fact, my brother and I, we were the co-chairmen of
- 16 the committee, because we had the opposition of
- 17 the growers. But then we settled with them, you
- 18 see. They wanted -- we were going to build a
- 19 prison over there by the -- where the college site
- is now, and it was decided to build it over there,
- 21 17 miles away. Why not have this 17 miles away
- from here? Why not? And that will settle
- everything.
- 24 Blythe, go back to Blythe. You know.
- 25 So why do we have to have this jeopardizing

```
1 everything. We have -- I have 11 acres right over
```

- there in Mesa Verde, and that's where the major
- 3 project's going to be. The people of Blythe, like
- 4 I told Mr. Hall here, this -- Blythe is going to
- 5 be the most famous town in the western hemisphere,
- 6 in two years from now. Mark my words. Put it
- 7 down, my good lady. Put it down there in your
- 8 agenda. Alfredo Figueroa says, Blythe is going to
- 9 be the most famous town in two years from now.
- 10 And that's what we need. We need good
- 11 recreation. We want to continue with agriculture.
- We're right now lobbying with some growers so they
- 13 can bring a fuchsia, a fuchsia plant. They're
- going to build -- they're going to plant more
- 15 citrus. We need a fuchsia plant. We don't need
- 16 -- we don't need to destroy our agriculture.
- 17 We've got to support agriculture 100 percent. And
- that's what we're doing.
- 19 That's why we don't want to displace
- 20 farmers from their job. The last time we did
- 21 that, you know, they -- they sold the water
- 22 rights. We had a major crisis, unemployment major
- crisis here in the Palo Verde Valley. And that's
- 24 why we went, and we seeked with the State
- 25 Department of Prisons to bring a prison to Blythe.

```
1 And we're very fortunate now. Everybody's happy
```

- 2 with the prison in Blythe. They like --
- 3 everybody's happy. You know, very good thing.
- 4 Now, what's wrong with the prison? No.
- 5 It's given us good employment, and permanent
- 6 employment. And our sons of farmers are still
- 7 working there. And one of the views that we had
- 8 was 50 percent of the people that are working in
- 9 the prison were going to be local citizens, and we
- 10 got that, thanks to Senator Robert Presley, which
- my son-in-law works for him. Not because he works
- for him, but, anyway, we have this type of
- industry. This is the type of industry we need.
- 14 Why pick Blythe? I understand it's very
- 15 profitable. We have the lines, Parker Dam. Yeah,
- 16 very nice. We have this other -- a gas line goes
- 17 there. That gas line goes all the way. It goes
- 18 all the way, and you can add a little ways out, or
- 19 down south. Not right here, adjacent to us. It
- 20 doesn't have to be here. You can have it -- and
- 21 like we said before, there is no energy crisis
- 22 right now in California. There is no energy
- 23 crisis.
- 24 Let's go -- you know, just south of the
- 25 border there's a big plant. You know what it is?

```
1 Tidal power. Boom. Goes in, goes out, goes in
```

- and out, and every time there's a full moon it
- goes bigger, boom. And it's ever eternal. It
- 4 never stops, that tidal power.
- Well, you don't need all these other
- 6 damages that were going to be -- are proposing by
- 7 building this plant here. And I am a member of
- 8 Green Action from San Francisco, and the Bay Area
- 9 Anti-Nuclear Power. So I'm submitting this on
- 10 behalf of Green Action. Yes, he did write us --
- 11 this is his statement. And this is mine.
- 12 So let me tell you. Let's make the
- 13 right decision, our Committee here make the right
- 14 decision, and I strongly encourage our city
- 15 council fathers to rescind any motion as far as
- 16 supporting this project that's, like my mother
- said, the devil never sleeps.
- 18 Thank you.
- 19 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Thank you.
- Is there any other member of the public?
- 21 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Roberta, did
- 22 you have somebody else who was --
- MR. LEIVAS: Good evening. My name is
- 24 Matthew Leiva, Senior. I am a member of the
- 25 Chemehuevi Tribe, which is on the west shore of

1 the Colorado River, at Lake Havasu, San Bernardino

- County. And I'm here not representing my tribe,
- 3 but representing an organization which I'm co-
- 4 founder of, called the Salt Song Project, and the
- 5 Chemehuevi people, as well as the other 12 bands
- of Southern Paiutes from Southern Utah, Nevada,
- 7 California, and Arizona.
- 8 And the importance of my being here
- 9 tonight is to express my concerns about the
- 10 project, as well as the -- the cultural
- 11 preservation for Native Americans.
- I read a sheet that said the tribes were
- 13 contacted, Chemehuevi Tribe did not respond. I
- 14 believe it said Fort Mojave Tribe, as well Hopi
- Tribe, was the only tribes that responded -- that
- 16 responded to this project. And I talked to my
- 17 Vice Chairman of our Council this morning, and he
- was totally unaware of anything coming across
- 19 their desk. So I'm a little bit bewildered of
- 20 what -- what is happening and where's the
- 21 communication gap here.
- 22 But I'm here representing this
- 23 organization that I spoke of, the Salt Song
- 24 Project. And just to give you a little bit of
- 25 information, our Salt Song Project is -- is our

1 traditional spiritual songs, which cover over a

- 2 thousand mile area over the four states just
- 3 mentioned. And this is being -- this area is
- 4 within one of the areas, it encircles this area
- 5 around the Chuckwalla Mountains, crosses the
- 6 Colorado River down here at Blythe, and goes back
- 7 up to its point of origin at the Bill Williams
- 8 River.
- 9 But we sing these songs in memorials for
- 10 healing purposes, and funerals, and what-not. And
- 11 we sing from sundown to sun-up, and when we sing,
- 12 we travel in spirit throughout this whole thousand
- mile journey and come back around to this way.
- 14 There are a number of other trails that --
- tributary trails, if you will, that lead to other
- sacred sites. Many lead to these areas that we're
- 17 talking about and referring to over here. And
- some of the things that Mr. Figueroa's going to
- 19 reveal later on regarding his study and research
- is going to open up the eyes of the people and the
- 21 public.
- 22 And this is why I'm here, also, because
- over the years in time, these things were never
- revealed to the public. They were kept within
- ourselves, within our groups, and -- and

```
1 considered very sacred, and not to be shared with
```

- 2 the public. But we feel the time is now, because
- 3 of the importance of the different issues, all the
- 4 environmental issues, the air quality,
- 5 environmental quality, destruction of cultural
- 6 resource sites.
- 7 And -- you know, I read in there about
- 8 BLM and all the federal regulations, of all the
- 9 state concerns about cultural resources. And
- 10 frankly, I don't see the -- the protection of
- 11 cultural resources in this whole entire region.
- Maybe throughout the whole country, for that
- 13 matter. I'm just familiar with things happening
- in the southwest.
- Mr. Figueroa had mentioned the Ward
- 16 Valley project. At that time I was the Tribal
- 17 Chairman for the Chemehuevi Tribe. We formed a --
- 18 the Native Nations Alliance of the five tribes of
- 19 the Lower Colorado River, and working with all the
- 20 different -- or the entities and organizations to
- 21 stop the project, because we felt it was a threat
- 22 to the environment. Not only because we were in
- 23 close proximity to the river -- it was in close
- 24 proximity to the river, 20 miles from our
- 25 Reservation, and one of the paths ran through our

1 Reservation. There was four other paths that led

- 2 to the Colorado River that we felt contaminated
- 3 water would go through. And that has proven out,
- 4 also.
- 5 Radioactive nuclides can travel through
- 6 water, and holds the -- this is the issue we rose.
- 7 It does -- it is able to travel through water and
- 8 be carried on downstream.
- 9 But we were thinking about the public.
- 10 We were thinking about our people, because of our
- 11 autonomy over our Reservation and our sovereignty.
- But we were thinking about the general public,
- also, 22 million people that could have been
- 14 affected by something that was done because of
- money. Because of the dollar.
- 16 And I think that, you know, the people
- 17 of Blythe and the community should surely evaluate
- 18 this project. It may be a good project, for all I
- 19 know, but I don't think the location is the right
- location, is my only argument.
- 21 And I do want to express my thanks to
- 22 the Committee and to the Commission for giving me
- 23 this opportunity to speak. I am going to be going
- 24 back to my Tribal Council and expressing what I
- 25 told you here, and I am going to ask my Tribal

```
1 Council to respond formally, as well as the other
```

- 2 12 bands of Chemehuevis and Paiutes, as well as
- 3 the river tribes.
- 4 So these are my concerns. I want to
- 5 thank you for listening to me, and have a good
- 6 night.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Thank you.
- 8 MS. BECEIRA: Good evening. My name is
- 9 Rosanna, and I will make it short and sweet.
- 10 I'm here representing the Mesa Verde
- 11 people. The Mesa Verde people are -- it's the
- majority of us people, it's the Spanish-speaking
- people. And we all say no to the energy project.
- 14 Most of the people -- most of the Mesa Verde work
- in the lemons. That's most of the Mesa Verde
- residents, that's where they work, in the lemons.
- 17 And what we -- they don't want to be near the
- 18 danger. They would really like more agriculture,
- instead of being -- we don't need to live under
- 20 the constant threat of gas lines eruptions. We
- 21 don't need any natural gas plants polluting and
- 22 ruining our Palo Verde Valley.
- We, the people of Mesa Verde, do want
- the sewer, water, street light, and paved streets.
- That's what we really need.

```
1 And, well, you guys were mentioning
```

- 2 water. You know, water here is more -- more --
- 3 water here is more popular than gold. To us here,
- 4 living in the desert, that's something we really
- 5 do need here, is the water. Okay. And even in
- 6 Mesa Verde, the water sometimes it comes real
- 7 slow, and in the hot -- in the summer, especially,
- 8 it's very, very hot. Okay. So it's like taking
- 9 winter showers in the summer.
- 10 So, you know, to us, water is very, very
- 11 important. That's one of the main concerns. And
- 12 like you say, it's okay if you guys do it, but,
- 13 you know, do it a little bit more further down
- over there. But that's our main concern. We
- don't really want it near Mesa Verde.
- So we thank you very much for giving us
- 17 this opportunity. And please have that in
- 18 consideration. I'm speaking for not only one
- 19 person, but for a lot of people. And, again,
- 20 somebody said over a hundred units -- they used
- 21 to, like a -- like in the seventies, but now it's
- growing.
- Thank you.
- 24 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Thank you.
- 25 Roberta, did you --

1			PUBLIC	ADVISER	MENDONCA:	No	one	that	Ι
0	,	_							

- 2 know of.
- 3 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Thank you.
- 4 If we have nobody else from the
- 5 audience, we'll take a five minute break, and then
- 6 we'll resume with your questioning of Staff.
- 7 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)
- 8 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Are you ready?
- 9 Okay, let's -- as advertised, five minutes.
- 10 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: It's time for
- 11 musical chairs again.
- MS. GARNICA: I beg your pardon?
- 13 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: It's time for
- 14 musical chairs again.
- 15 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: You're going to
- have some questions of our -- our Staff.
- 17 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: For the
- 18 record, this is continued cross examination by Ms.
- 19 Garnica, this time with the Staff witnesses in the
- areas of testimony, what we stipulated as between
- 21 Counsel here and the Staff, subject to the cross
- 22 examination by Ms. Garnica, the Intervenor.
- MS. GARNICA: I just want to know, one
- of the questions is --
- MS. DE CARLO: We have to swear in the

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

```
witnesses before. I'm sorry.
```

- 2 The witness for Socioeconomics will be
- 3 James Fore. The witness for Hazardous Waste and
- 4 Facility Design will be Alvin Greenberg. The
- 5 witness for Alternatives will be Kevin Kennedy.
- 6 And the witness for Public Health will be Mike
- 7 Ringer. And they need to be sworn in.
- 8 (Thereupon James Fore, Alvin Greenberg,
- 9 Kevin Kennedy, and Michael Ringer
- 10 were, by the reporter, sworn to tell
- 11 the truth, the whole truth, and
- 12 nothing but the truth.)
- MS. DE CARLO: Would you like me to
- 14 repeat the names?
- James Fore, for Socioeconomics. Mike
- 16 Ringer, R-i-n-g-e-r, for Public Health. And I'm
- 17 sorry, I misspoke. Alvin Greenberg is for
- 18 Hazardous Materials, not Hazardous Waste. And
- they're available for cross examination.
- MS. GARNICA: I just have a question.
- 21 How many brownouts has the state experienced in
- 22 the past ten years, or five years, or within a
- year, or whatever?
- MS. DE CARLO: I'm sorry, I don't
- 25 believe anyone present is qualified to answer

```
1 that.
```

- MS. GARNICA: Oh, I thought it was --
- 3 okay. I thought it was him.
- 4 Okay. So -- well, that's a question
- 5 that I had.
- 6 Is there other questions -- you know how
- 7 we're going in that sequence. If there are other
- 8 questions, is there a way that those can be
- 9 submitted? Because I know we -- I know that I
- 10 can't go back and forth. And can those questions
- 11 that were submitted to me, since I'm an
- 12 Intervenor, to ask, how -- how would I go about
- 13 that?
- 14 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I would think
- at this point the most appropriate way might be if
- 16 you would submit those in writing to the
- 17 Committee, and you could submit them just as
- 18 public comment. Not actually in -- in terms of
- 19 questions and answers, but just as public comment.
- The Committee always tries to address
- 21 public comment in its Proposed Decision, and
- 22 provide answers that will satisfy that public
- 23 comment. You wouldn't get answers from these
- 24 witnesses, but you might get answers from the
- 25 Committee itself, after reviewing all the evidence

```
1 that has been submitted.
```

- 2 So if you would submit those, just in a
- 3 letter to the Committee, it might have some
- 4 effect.
- 5 MS. GARNICA: Okay, because there were
- 6 -- there were some questions, and the only
- 7 question I had was that, and how many brownouts or
- 8 price gouging has the state experienced in the
- 9 past ten years, or in the last five years, or --
- 10 that was the only question that I had for -- I
- 11 thought it was the Economic question.
- 12 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: Typically,
- 13 that is probably not a Socioeconomic -- something
- 14 covered by our topic of Socioeconomics.
- MS. GARNICA: Okay.
- 16 Then is the --
- 17 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: I might -- I
- 18 might tell you also that it used to be one of our
- 19 topics that we used to have, a topic called Need.
- 20 Do you really need this plant. And that would be
- 21 perfect question in that topic.
- 22 But they changed the law about a year or
- two ago, and that's no longer a topic that we're
- 24 authorized to investigate.
- 25 MS. GARNICA: Okay. So what the

```
1 question then be appropriate for this area, as far
```

- 2 as where they said that the -- the Staff agreed
- 3 that the production of -- to offset the
- 4 agricultural production that would -- that's
- 5 supposed to be for the offset, that they agreed
- 6 with Blythe Energy Project that the impact that it
- 7 was going to make on the amount of people that
- 8 were going to work was going to be at a minimal
- 9 percent, so therefore it was not going to make a
- 10 big impact?
- 11 So what is the question. The question
- is, it was taken out of the amount, I think it
- said 29,000 people, and one -- in one figure it
- 14 said it was .5 people was only going to impact,
- and then another figure it said that it was only
- going to be .2. From the 29,000 -- what I -- what
- 17 I want to know is --
- 18 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: I see an answer
- 19 coming.
- 20 MS. GARNICA: -- the agriculture land
- 21 that is going to be taken out of production,
- 22 people work on that land.
- MR. FORE: My name is James Fore. And
- 24 what we were addressing there was that the total
- amount of land taken out of production, in terms

```
of the agricultural land in Riverside County,
```

- 2 would be less than two-tenths of a percent of the
- 3 600 acres, or 650 acres. So it would be, you
- 4 know, less than one percent. And in the valley
- 5 itself, it would only be about a half a percent.
- 6 And then in the Riverside County
- 7 agricultural area, of course it's seasonal, so the
- 8 amount of employment varies. But in 1999 it had a
- 9 high of about six percent of the Riverside County
- 10 population was in agricultural production, in
- 11 terms of workforce, to a low of I think around
- 12 three percent in February, when it was down around
- 13 13,000 people that were working.
- 14 And so if you're going to take out less
- than one percent of the agricultural land out of
- 16 production, you're not going to impact employment
- in the agricultural sector that great.
- MS. GARNICA: But you will.
- 19 MR. FORE: I doubt -- you would impact
- about one person, in the overall county. In a --
- in a city, you might impact a person or two, but
- in the overall county -- you know, we have to look
- 23 at this in the context of -- of the, you know, of
- the total county, because we don't have specific
- 25 numbers as to how many agricultural people are

```
1 actually employed, you know, by census tracts in
```

- 2 the agricultural area and stuff like that.
- 3 So it would be a very small percentage
- 4 impact. And, of course, the trade-off is there's
- 5 other employment opportunities being developed at
- 6 that time.
- 7 MS. GARNICA: For farm workers.
- 8 MR. FORE: Well, if they have
- 9 construction skills, there is potential employment
- 10 opportunities for them.
- MS. GARNICA: Well, that -- that's
- 12 probably why I didn't understand it, because you
- 13 were talking about the -- about county and the --
- I guess the project in question is in Blythe. So
- 15 maybe I -- I didn't understand that.
- But so those figures are applicable only
- to the county, countywide. And so there is no
- 18 figures for the impact it will make on the farm
- 19 workers in Blythe, when you take agriculture out
- of production.
- MR. FORE: Well, in the valley itself,
- 22 it was less than a half percent of the land will
- 23 be taken out of production with that 650 acres.
- We don't have the number of farm workers in the
- 25 valley. The lowest level we had was in the

```
1 county. And I would assume that the trend would
```

- 2 be similar in the valley as it would be in the
- 3 county, and that they would be seasonal and it
- 4 would be a small percentage of the workforce in
- 5 the winter time, and a larger percentage in the
- 6 summer, as we showed in the trend in 1999. It was
- 7 high, I think, a little over six percent, and a
- 8 low of three percent. I would assume that would
- 9 be the same here in the valley.
- 10 But we have no exact figures for that.
- MS. GARNICA: So we really don't know
- the impact in the Blythe valley of the farm --
- 13 MR. FORE: Well, we put it on a employee
- 14 per acre. It wouldn't be one person, if I did it
- on a per capita basis. If I took all the
- 16 agricultural employee and divided by the number of
- 17 acres in agriculture, and then took the 600 out,
- it wouldn't be one person if we did it that way.
- MS. GARNICA: In Blythe.
- MR. FORE: Based on an acre basis.
- MS. GARNICA: So that means that
- 22 whatever -- let's say that -- that we take out
- 23 certain land that -- out of production, and Staff
- 24 has agreed that that is land that is not being
- 25 worked on, then that's -- that land is not --

```
1 MR. FORE: Well, this land that is taken
```

- out of production no longer employs farm workers.
- 3 But the results of taking that land out of
- 4 production did create jobs at the Blythe Energy
- 5 Project.
- 6 MS. GARNICA: Twenty jobs. Okay.
- 7 MR. FORE: Well, if -- 20 permanent jobs
- 8 and a large number of construction jobs.
- 9 MS. GARNICA: For 18 months. But farm
- 10 workers do that --
- 11 MR. FORE: Right, and then there will be
- 12 maintenance to the facility. And I have no idea
- how much that will be. But there was a trade-off
- in jobs there.
- MS. GARNICA: Well, I -- my main thing
- is because there's -- farm workers don't have no
- other skill, other than farm work. And if you
- 18 take a farm worker that's been a farm worker for
- 19 60 years, and you want to train him to do
- 20 construction, that's -- that's going to be tough.
- 21 It's like taking anybody to another job area.
- 22 You know, because you said that you --
- 23 well, I guess you answered the questions, because
- 24 you didn't -- you said that the -- you took it
- 25 over all Riverside County, but you didn't take the

```
1 \,\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\,\, I guess the assessment wasn't done within the
```

- valley, the Palo Verde Valley.
- 3 Does anybody know how many farm workers
- 4 we have in Blythe? Was there -- is there a number
- 5 that was calculated? Was there something that we
- 6 looked at, was there something that -- where did
- 7 we get that from to indicate the amount of farm
- 8 workers that -- that are actually here? Or do we
- 9 have that, or we don't have --
- 10 MR. GALATI: If I could just interject
- 11 at this point, just to make a comment.
- 12 The lands that are part of the Water
- 13 Conservation Offset Program and the Long Term
- 14 Irrigation Rights, those are not currently in
- 15 production. And so that -- those are the lands
- 16 that will be retired from agricultural production.
- 17 And they were selected in part on that basis. The
- 18 Final Staff Assessment was prepared prior to those
- 19 lands being identified, and discussed the
- 20 potential of other lands that were currently in
- 21 production. But the lands that have been
- 22 identified and committed to by the Applicant at
- this stage are not in production.
- MS. GARNICA: I don't have anymore
- 25 questions. Okay, I don't have anymore further

```
questions, other than we don't know how many farm workers.
```

3 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Is that the end
4 of the questions? What, you know, our -- I would
5 suggest that if you do have questions, two things.
6 They will come to us, and as with comments made by
7 members of the audience, we will attempt to
8 respond to them the best we can in -- in our
9 process.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

As you may or may not be aware, as these power plants go, the Staff holds workshops, and the workshops are mainly held to answer questions. So another avenue is if you submit the questions, you may get some answers. Not in the formal proceeding that we have here, but you may get answers.

MS. GARNICA: Okay. And, you know this 17 18 hearing part, this evidentiary hearing session 19 part, then, is this process then -- it will take 20 in account those questions that I have within this 21 process? Or that is -- would that -- that would 22 be incorporated to another phase and another --23 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Yes. No, the 24 Committee, myself, the people up here, takes into 25 consideration everything said by the audience.

1 It's not -- we must make our decision based on the

- 2 evidence that the witnesses have given here.
- 3 MS. GARNICA: Yes.
- 4 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: But we take
- 5 into consideration the comments that are made.
- 6 So, yes. And what you give us will be taken into
- 7 consideration. It won't be evidence, but it will
- 8 -- you ask the questions, you raise the issues,
- 9 you've raised some issues tonight that there will
- 10 be answers to. Okay?
- 11 All right. Well, we made it with six
- minutes to spare. We'll start again at 8:00
- o'clock tomorrow morning with Biology, I believe.
- 14 Then our plan is if we have some time at the end
- of that we will do stipulations. If we don't, we
- 16 will continue with stipulations at Thursday in
- 17 Sacramento. But we will -- the way we've
- 18 proceeded today, I'm sure that we will be able to
- 19 complete the Biology tomorrow.
- 20 And if you have, you know, if you have
- 21 specific questions in Biology, you might write out
- 22 the specific questions and have them prepared.
- MR. GALATI: While it's on my mind, we
- 24 were instructed to get some information about Mesa
- 25 Verde, and the study on the wells. I delivered

```
1 those to Staff. I'd ask that they be marked as
```

- 2 Exhibit 55. It's entitled -- and I'll give you
- 3 copies -- it is entitled Department of Health
- 4 Services, January 3rd, 1996, letter entitled
- 5 Annual Inspection on September 29th, 1995, System
- 6 Number 3310028.
- 7 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: This appears
- 8 to be a letter report of an inspection done by the
- 9 State of California, Department of Health Services
- 10 agency. Are you asking that we take judicial
- 11 notice of the contents of this report, since we
- have no live witness?
- MR. GALATI: Yes, please.
- 14 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: All right.
- We'll take that under submission.
- MS. DE CARLO: Excuse me. I don't
- 17 believe I received a copy of that.
- 18 MR. GALATI: I'm sorry. I think Lance
- 19 has them. You were out of the room.
- MS. DE CARLO: Oh. Thank you.
- 21 HEARING OFFICER BOUILLON: And if you'd
- 22 provide Ms. Garnica with a copy.
- 23 PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Okay. Anything
- 24 else?
- 25 MS. DE CARLO: No, nothing else. Thank

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345

1	you.	
2		PRESIDING MEMBER KEESE: Thank you.
3	Eight o'c	lock tomorrow morning.
4		(Thereupon the hearing was adjourned
5		at 9:57 p.m.)
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

## CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

I, VALORIE PHILLIPS, an Electronic

Reporter, do hereby certify that I am a

disinterested person herein; that I recorded the

foregoing California Energy Commission Evidentiary

hearing; that it was thereafter transcribed into

typewriting.

I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for any of the parties to said Hearing, nor in anyway interested in the outcome of said Hearing.

 $$\operatorname{IN}$$  WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set  $$\operatorname{my}$$  hand this 4th day of December, 2000.

## VALORIE PHILLIPS

PETERS SHORTHAND REPORTING CORPORATION (916) 362-2345